

APPENDIX V

APPENDIX V-1

**RECORD OF IRP CONSULTATION
MEETINGS FOR PHASE 1/ ZONE A**

Meeting Minutes (1st IRP Workshop)

Date: 11 December 2013

Date	- 11 December 2013
Place	- TSMC Temporary Office
Objectives	- To explain about IRP to the PAPs To present about the training courses available at each training center To discuss freely about their future plans with PAPs To register for the IRP and what kind of training courses they wish to attend To select two representatives within PAPs

1st agenda: Opening Speech

Deputy Commissioner, GAD of Southern District made the opening speech at the beginning of the workshop.

He said that this workshop was a big opportunity for the PAPs to improve the level of working skill, and suggested PAP to carefully listening the presentations about available training courses explained by the representatives from training centers. PAPs could choose different training courses depending on their educational levels, ages and skill levels. Thilawa SEZ was developing day by day; there would be a lot of job opportunities for the skillful worker. Thus, improving working skills by attending the training courses would be benefit for PAPs. Every family member over 18 years old in each family of 81 PAHs could attend the training courses. The purpose of the workshop was not only the explanation about available training courses but also the identification of desires from PAPs side.

After the opening speech Deputy Region Administrator of YRG made another opening speech to the participants as follows;

PAPs were requested to think carefully to choose their careers by attending the training courses. Income Restoration Program (IRP) included many organizations from different ministries and Japanese experts working together to improve the life and carriers of PAPs. PAPs could ask questions freely if something was not clear.

2nd Agenda: Explanation about IRP

After the opening speech, a project assistant from JICA Expert Team, explained about the principle of IRP, members of IRP implementation committee, the purpose of IRP, main plans of IRP, schedule and participants of IRP.

3rd Agenda: Presentation of available training courses

Director of University of Cooperative, Ministry of Cooperative explained the training course of the University of Cooperative as the first presenter. He explained the importance of the level of skill and education to obtain requesting jobs. He also talked about the available training courses offered by the University of Cooperative. Available training courses like small scale industries were as follows;

1. Wood (finished product) Production Course
2. Welding Course (steel+iron)
3. Loathe Operator Training Course
4. Bamboo Handicraft Production Course

Afterwards, a staff officer of Thuwana Training Center, Ministry of Construction made his presentation. He explained available training courses from the Thuwana and Ywama training centers, and also mentioned that he could provide certificates for these training courses such as basic carpenter training, fitter training and driving (for both ordinary cars, heavy truck and heavy machinery) training. There would be an advanced carpenter trainer course and a road construction training course.

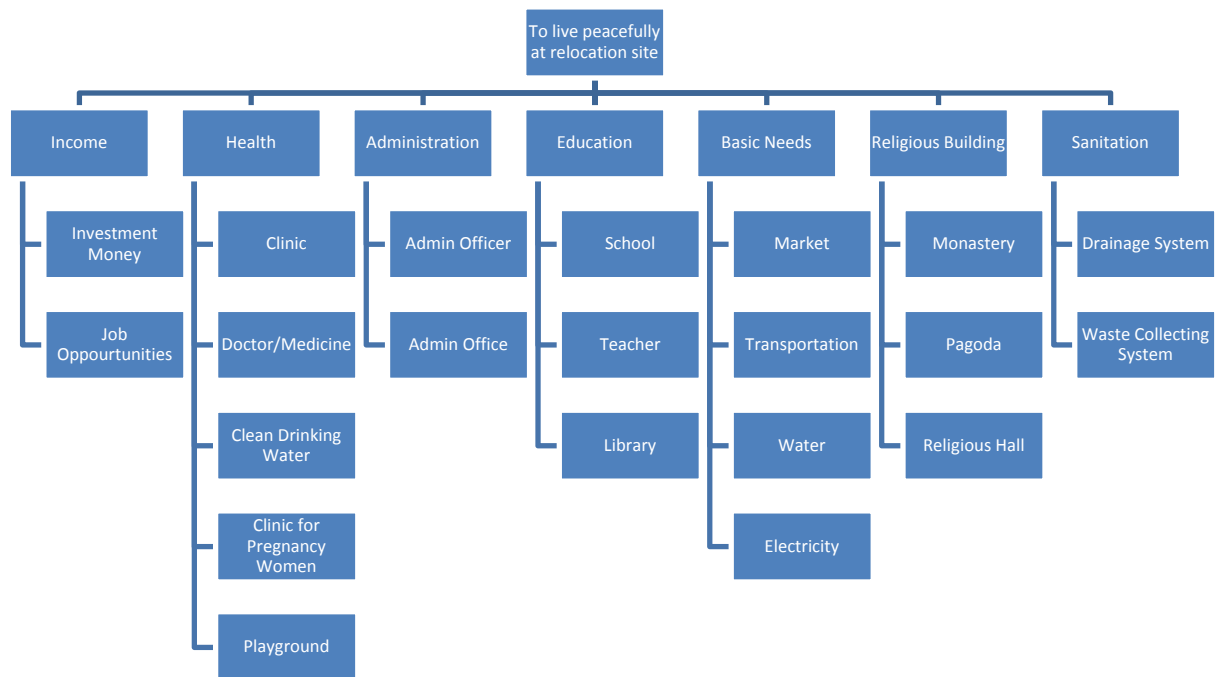
As for the next speaker, Assistant Director of Skills Training Center, Ministry of Labor, Employment and Social Security made her presentation. She explained available training courses from the Skill Training Center, and mentioned holding free training courses three times a year. It was explained that trainee would learn both theoretical and practical courses in this training center.

And then, Public Relation Officer of Center for Vocational Training explained the courses and the requirements to apply the training courses in the center. There would be free training courses in every May.

At the end of the 3rd agenda, Assistant Director, Department of Small Scale Industry Department, Ministry of Cooperative made her presentation. She also explained about available training courses such as food and cosmetic production training. Some of the training courses would be short-term training, and she mentioned that she could provide the training at anywhere.

4th Agenda: Group discussion between PAPs

The PAPs and participants were divided into three groups such as farmer, odd-job and woman group. The moderator asked them their requirements to live peacefully at the resettlement site. There were seven kinds of requirements according to discussion, and the following tree structure was prepared through discussion.



6th Agenda: Selection of two representatives from PAPs

Two representatives from PAPs has been selected.

7th Agenda: Conclusion of Workshop

At the last moment of the workshop, the date of the second workshop would be informed to the PAPs before two days ahead.

1st Consultation Workshop on Income Restoration Program (IRP)

Thilawa SEZ Management Committee Office
11, December, 2013

-Agenda-

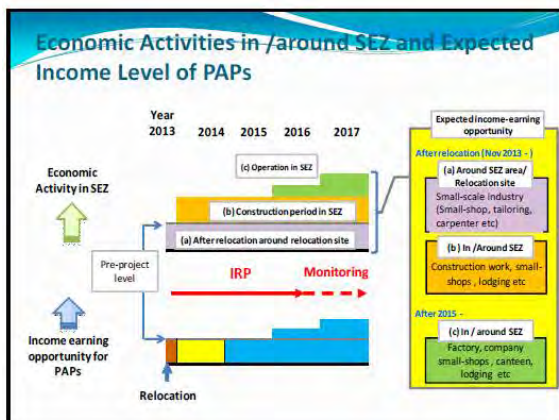
- 1) 10:00-10:15 Opening speech
- 2) 10:15-10:30 Introduction of IRP
- 3) 10:30-12:00 Presentation on possible training
- 4) 13:00-15:30 Future vision analysis
-Group work-
- 5) 15:30-15:45 Selection of Representative for IRP Implementation Committee
- 6) 15:45-16:00 Scheduling for next WS
- 7) 16:00-16:30 Open discussion
- 8) 16:30 Closing speech

1.1 Introduction of Income Restoration Program (IRP)

-What is IRP?-

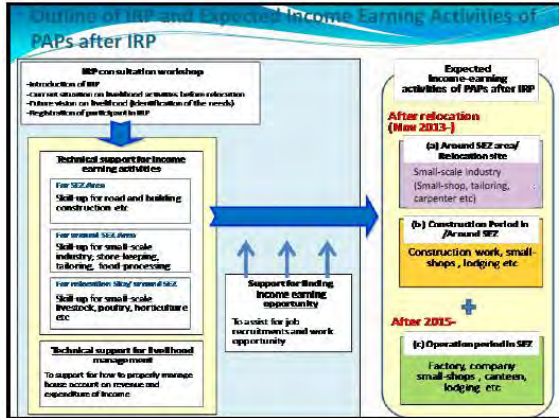
Objective of IRP

- Income Restoration Program (IRP) is implemented in order to restore and stabilize the livelihood of PAPs economically and socially after the relocation.
- It supports for capacity development of PAPs in necessary techniques for assuring stable income earning activity and social condition.



Main Activity of IRP

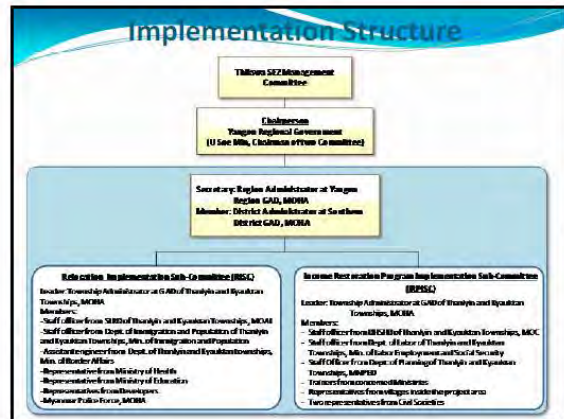
- Consultation Workshop with PAPs
- The Series of Technical Support for Improvement of work-skill and social condition
- Technical Support for Livelihood Management
- Support for Finding Income Earning Opportunities
- Follow-up and monitoring



- Who can participate?-**
1. Farmers who need to alter income earning activity from farming to another activity
 2. Odd job worker and other off-farming worker who desire to alter job place
 3. Unemployment people who desire to improve technical skill for finding job opportunity
 4. PAPs who do not need to change the current income earning activities but desire to improve technical skill and income level

1.1. Member of IRP Implementation Committee (IRPIC)

-Who works with you?-



2. Presentation on possible training

-What kind of training is available?-

- Presentation from expected training center**
- Presenter:
- Thuwana training center (Ministry of Construction)
 - Ministry of Cooperative
 - Training Center of Ministry of labor
- Topics:
- Available training course for PAPs
 - Certificate to be awarded after the training
 - Job trend after the training

Example of technical support for income earning activity in-IRP

No.	Economic Restriction activity	Sub-activities	Implementing institution of technical support	Type of technical support	Duration of technical training	Location of technical training
1	Construction activity	Construction work (road construction, carpentry, masonry, electricity, plumbing etc.)	Thawana training center, Ministry of Construction	Vocational training in theory and practice, on the job training, technical advice as needed, advice for job opportunity	5-21 weeks	Thawana Training Center
		Mechanical work (cutting, heavy equipment, pump & machine operators etc.)			4-34 weeks	
		Housing management (housing management, landscaping, plumbing and electricity of housing)			4 weeks	
2	Small-scale industry activity	Wood-based carpentry	Ministry of Cooperative, NGO		30 days	Training Center of Ministry of Cooperative or on site (Tharyin or Kyauin Township)
		Food processing			7 weeks	
		Talking dress making			7 weeks	
		Store-keeping, staff management			5-10 weeks	

3. Future vision analysis

-What is your future vision?-
-What can you do for your future life?-

Group Work

(**本スライドは、GW終了後にPAPsに見せる予定)

Expected output;

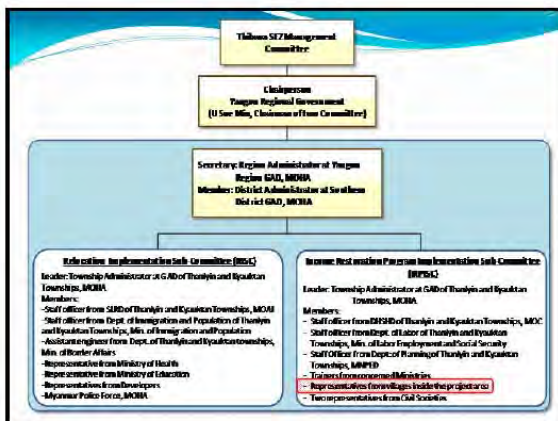
- To identify the specific issue to be improved for better living condition
- To identify type of job/technical support for making future vision come true

Expected group division;

- Group A: Farmers
- Group B: Non-agricultural worker
- Group C: Women

(* Grouping will be flexibly made depending on participants)

4. Selection of representative PAPs for IRPIC



Meeting Minutes (2nd IRP Workshop)

Date: 23 December 2013

- Date - 22 December 2013
Place - TSMC Temporary Office
Objectives - To provide brief introduction about IRP
To provide the information on the required technical support to PAPs for their future work
To conduct a group discussion about training courses with PAPs and training center

1st agenda: Opening Speech (at Workshop)

At the beginning of the workshop, Deputy Region Administrator, YRG made opening remarks as follows;

PAPs needed to try to improve their lives and living standards by themselves. Necessary technical support such as training could be provided for future jobs of PAPs, but all requirements might not be provided. Carefully listening the explanation about training courses from training centers was important. And then, PAPs would consider training courses to be registered and attended.

2nd Agenda: Explanation about IRP

After the opening speech, a project assistant from JICA Expert Team, explained: 1) principles of IRP, 2) members of IRP implementation committee, 3) the purpose of IRP, 4) main plans of IRP, 5) schedule of IRP and 6) criteria to participate in IRP.

Then, the available infrastructure at neighboring society of the resettlement site was explained by using map, such as the location of school, the administration office and the clinic. And then, a survey assistant from JICA Expert Team, introduced group discussion with three groups according to the types of training: Group 1 for construction work training and driving training, Group 2 for women, and Group 3 for any PAPs under examination of a future career.

3rd Agenda: Group discussion between PAPs

Group 1

A staff from JICA Expert Team performed as a facilitator for the construction work training, and a staff from performed as a facilitator for the driving training. Thuwanna training center (Ministry of Construction) and Skill Training Center (Ministry of Labor) performed as a group organizer. These training centers explained the available training courses from their centers to PAPs. Afterwards, PAPs registered according to their interested training for their future career.

Group 2

A staff from JICA Expert Team performed as a facilitator for the training for women. Ministry of Cooperative training center performed as a group organizer. The center explained about the small scale home business such as soup, candle making and food production, especially for women, who had to stay at home. Afterwards, PAPs registered according to their interested training for their future career.

Group 3

A staff from JICA Expert Team performed as a facilitator for PAPs under examination of training courses to be attend. She explained available training courses from each training centers. Afterwards, PAPs registered according to their interested training for their future career.

4th Agenda: Conclusion of Workshop

At the end of the workshop, a group photo was taken with the PAPs who attended the workshop and the training centers also.

55 PAHs (77 PAPs) attended the 2nd IRP Workshop, and 77 PAPs registered for the training courses. One week was set as the duration for examining a future career and preferred training courses.

**2nd Consultation Workshop on
Income Restoration Program (IRP)**

Thilawa SEZ Management Committee Office
22, December, 2013

-Agenda-

- 1) 09:00-09:30 Reception
- 2) 09:30-09:45 Opening Speech
- 3) 09:45-10:00 Result of 1st Consultation WS
- 4) 10:00-10:30 Location Map around Relocation Site
- 5) 10:30-12:00 Matching of Future Work and Suitable Training
- 6) 12:00-12:30 Open Discussion
- 7) 12:30- Closing Speech

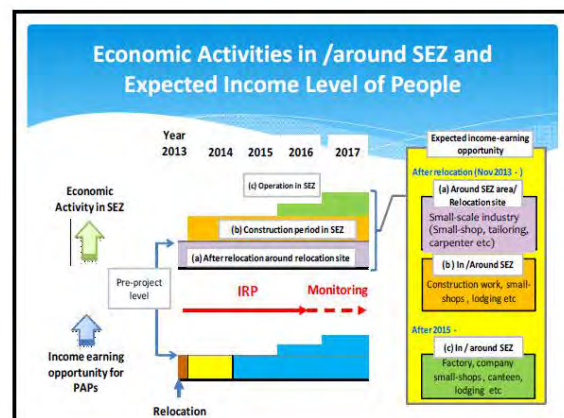
1) Result of 1st Consultation WS

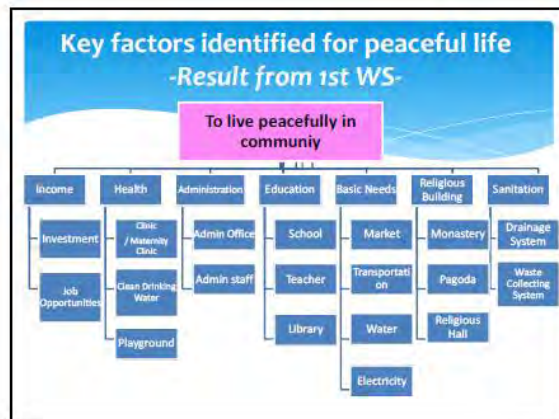
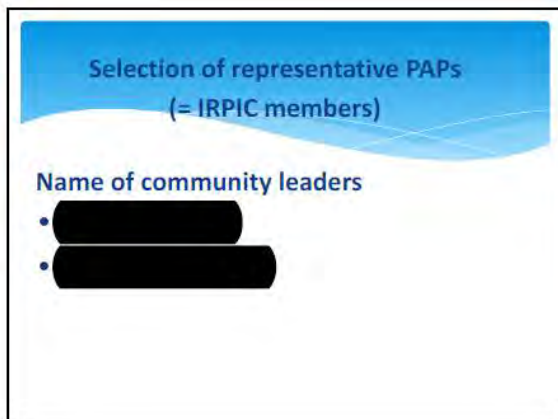
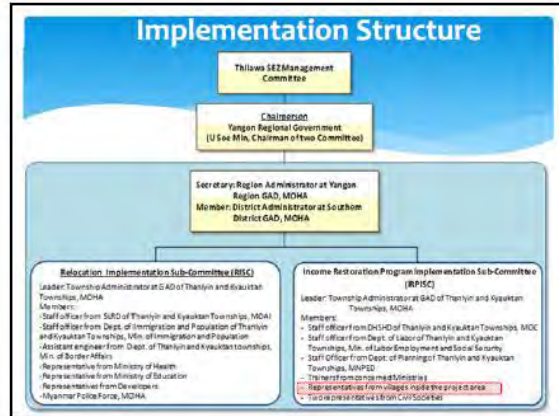
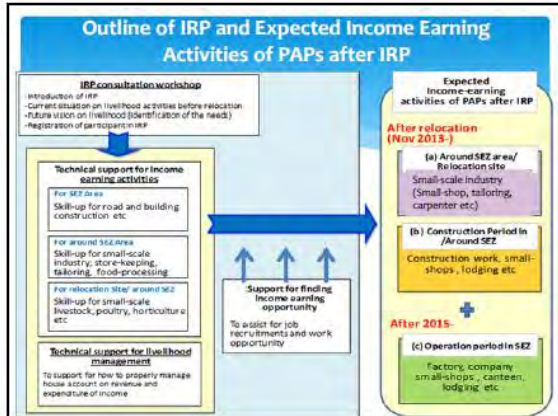
**Objective of IRP
-What is IRP?-**

To support for people to learn necessary techniques for assuring stable income earning activity and social condition.

-Who can participate?-

1. Farmers who need to alter income earning activity from farming to another activity
2. Odd job worker and other off-farming worker who desire to alter job place
3. Unemployment people who desire to improve technical skill for finding job opportunity
4. PAs who do not need to change the current income earning activities but desire to improve technical skill and income level

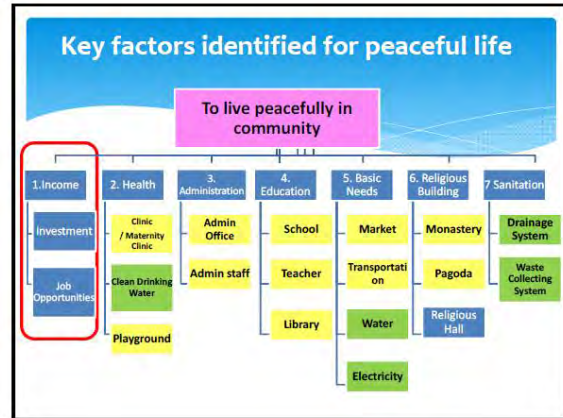




****This slide is only for facilitators**

Activity
While showing big location map (drawn by Khaing-san), make sure the location of public facilities and buildings for one-by-one around relocation site

Background and Objective of this activity:
At the 1st WS, it was realized that PAPs don't know much about public facilities (school, clinic, transportation etc..) around their new living place. Then, PAPs seem to expect that someone can build those facilities for them.
The objective of this activity is to let PAPs recognize that most of basic facilities are existing and have a consensus with them that they are living in better location than before the relocation (ClassA).



3) Introduction of Livelihood Management Activity

Livelihood Management Activity
-Do you know how to manage family income and expenditure?-

What is 'livelihood management activity'?
To support for people to learn the technique for managing 'family account; income and expenditure'

This activity is suitable for people who want to know;
-how to increase saving money
-how to decrease unnecessary expenditure
-how to save money for unexpected expenses (ex. disease, accident, natural disaster etc) and expected expenses (ex. Education for children, investment for business etc)

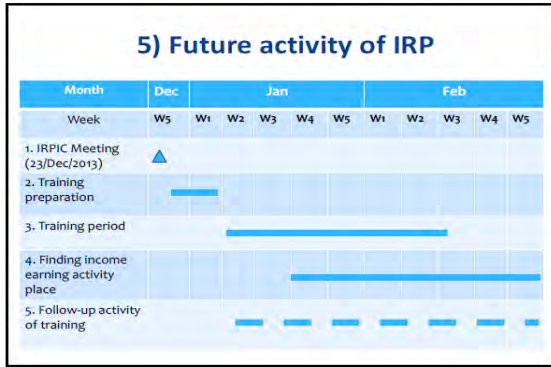
4) Training for future income generating activities

-Activity 2 -

-Group Work-

Step1. Making 3 groups
(1) Construction work (including landscaping, driving)
(2) Women
(3) Others

Step 2. Matching of training program
PAPs and training center will discuss about;
(1) suitable training course with PAPs' expected income generating activities, (2) registration of PAPs in training, (3) selection of group leader (PAPs)



Meeting Minutes (3rd IRP Workshop)

Date: 16 January 2014

- Date - 16 January 2014
Place - TSMC Temporary Office
Objectives - To explain about the promise note for IRP to participants
To discuss about the promise note with participants
To conduct a group discussion about training courses with PAPs

1st agenda: Opening Speech (at Workshop)

Firstly, an expert from JICA Expert Team greeted to the PAPs and introduced herself again. Then, she briefly explained about the recent IRP program and the reason why she participated in this program.

2nd Agenda: Explanation about promise note for IRP to participants

After the opening speech, a staff from JICA Expert Team explained about the Promise Note to PAPs. After the explanation finished, he asked any opinion from PAPs on the Promise Note that they were asked to sign if they agreed. In response to this question, there was two questions asked by PAPs.

A PAP asked provision or daily allowance was provided for PAPs attended the training. They could not work during training if they attended it. Attending training would be difficult if they could not earn money for their family.

A staff from JICA Expert Team: Provision or allowance would not be provided, but transportation fee to go to training centers and training fee would be provided.

TSMC: In other way, IRP would only forecast on the farmers because they need to change their livelihood after their relocation. For the PAPs who worked as odd-job workers, they would not need to change their livelihood after their relocation because they might continue their previous jobs. And also, when assistance amount was paid, such provision was already taken into considered. For example, assistance amount was provided equivalent to three-months wages of the odd-job workers. Thus, such allowance would not be provided.

A PAP: I understand completely now. Thanks you very much.

A PAP: It would be better if training schedule could be arranged suitable for PAPs. For example, the first day would be the training day but the second day would be the training off day, or setting training in the weekend.

A staff from JICA Expert Team: Training schedule would be arranged as much as possible. For arranging training schedule suitable for PAPs, facilitation among PAPs would be necessary (e.g. PAPs would attend a same training schedule if they preferred to attend a same training course).

3rd Agenda: Group discussion between PAPs

After the discussion about IRP promise note, PAPs who attended the workshop agreed to sign on the Promise Note and they said that they all understood about the contents. At each group, the group coordinator received the sign from the PAPs who registered for the training courses.

Group 1

The training courses are as follows:

- (1) Security
- (2) Piano/Keyboard Playing Training
- (3) Singing Training
- (4) Electricity Installing Training
- (5) Car Repairing Training

Group 2

The training courses are as follows:

- (1) Carpenter Training
- (2) Masonry Training
- (3) Metal Bending and Installation Training
- (4) Furniture Production Training
- (5) Welding Training
- (6) Lathe Operator Training

Group 3

The training courses are as follows:

- (1) Driving (Ordinary) Training

Group 4

The training courses are as follows:

- (1) Food production training

Group 5

The training courses are as follows:

- (1) Computer skill training
- (2) Language skill training
- (3) LCCI (Accountant) Training
- (4) Makeup Artist Training
- (5) Speaking Training (English)

Group 6

- (1) Tailoring Training

4th Agenda: Conclusion of Workshop

57 PAPs attended the 3rd IRP Workshop. And 50 PAPs registered for the training courses.

APPENDIX V-2

**RECORDS OF MEETINGS WITH HOST
COMMUNITY FOR PHASE 1/ ZONE A**

Meeting Minutes (Meeting with Host Community)

Date: 24 December 2013

- Date - 22 December 2013
Place - Village/ward administration office
Participants - **(Neighboring community)**- 27 persons
(Administration)- 1 persons
(Thilawa SEZ Management Committee: TSMC)- 2 persons
(JICA Expert Team) – 2 persons
Objectives - To introduce and explain the relocated PAPs

Firstly, an officer from TSMC introduced the team with host community and explained the objective of the meeting.

Secondly, an expert from JICA Expert Team explained the SEZ Project outline and why people from Class A were at the relocation site. She said she invited the people from host community to share their difficulties concerning with the relocated PAPs.

Then, an officer from TSMC said;

One objective of today's meeting was to explain who the relocated PAPs were, what they did, and why people from Class A area needed to relocate near the host community. Another objective was to know what kind of difficulties the host community faced because of new people.

After that, an expert from JICA Expert Team said relocation caused problems or difficulties that could/could not be solved. She also said the problems or difficulties caused by the new relocated people from Class A would be solved as much as possible.

Then, ten household head near the relocation site said as follows:

During the construction of the resettlement site, one-third of the laterite roads was destroyed because of heavy vehicles. Such roads were need to be repaired. There would be a lot of job opportunities in/around the Thilawa SEZ area. People, especially young people, from the host community should have advantages in the opportunities. Some of the PAPs got drunk and made noise at night. There were many motorbikes owned by PAPs, and they drove by high speed although children played on the road in the day time. Parents concerned safety of their children. Electricity was provided to some parts of the ward near the main road and the resettlement place. However, the area between these two areas was still dark at night. It would not be good for an administration purpose. PAPs were using the existing well near the house in the host community. He set the signboard to take a bath 10 feet away from the well. However, PAPs destroyed that signboard and put it into the well. If possible, upgrading the well was appreciated to secure safety.

Afterwards, an officer from TSMC said it was a good idea and the well could be used by not only host community but also PAPs. Both of them could consider to use it together.

Then, an expert from JICA Expert Team said as follows;

The team was introduced with host community, which meant no longer strangers anymore. Many foreigners from Japan and other countries would come to this area in the near future. Japanese government and Myanmar government worked together to implement Thilawa SEZ. Myanmar government could arrange to meet each other, host community and new relocated people if they had interests.

After that, ten household head near the relocation site said as follows;

Meeting with relocated people, especially with community leaders, was already arranged, but meeting was not realized because of busyness. Since they could arrange a meeting and

discuss by themselves, support from the Myanmar government for arrangement of a meeting would not be necessary.

APPENDIX V-3

**RECORDS OF IRPIC MEETINGS FOR
PHASE 1/ ZONE A**

Meeting Minutes (1st IRPISC Meeting)

Date: 6 December 2013

- Date - 6 December 2013
Place - District General Administration Department Thanlyin
Objectives - To discuss the schedule for IRP
- To organize the members of IRPIC and coordinate with them

1st Agenda: Explaining about IRP

At the beginning of the meeting, a staff from JICA Expert Team explained IRP in Myanmar language.

2nd Agenda: Explaining about Responsibilities of members of IRPIC

After explanation, a staff from JICA Expert Team also explained a responsibility of each member of IRPIC and the draft schedule of IRP.

3rd Agenda: Schedule for future schedule of IRP

The following two topics were discussed at the meeting as the 3rd agenda.

Topic 1: Future Schedule Plan for IRP

At the beginning of the 3rd agenda, the chairperson of the 1st IRPISC meeting made an opening speech related to the Thilawa SEZ project and Income Restoration Program (IRP) as follows;

The compensations and contracts with the PAPs were peacefully done for the Phase 1/ Zone A area, and the topic of this meeting was the next step of this project and introduced IRP. At the first IRPIC meeting, the members discussed the schedule of the workshop to meet with the PAPs. The official date for the workshop of IRP was 11 December 2013.

Then, he suggested as follows;

The answers for the questions from the PAPs (such as asking for provision or per-diem from the PAPs, especially odd-job workers, during the training period) should be shown in that meeting. The General Administration Office (GAD) in Southern District would send the invitations to all PAPs, total of 81 households.

Afterwards, the representatives from the Ministry of Immigration promised to provide PAPs with household certificates and NRC (National Registration Card) for each family member.

In the end of the Topic 1, a village administrator raised an issue below:

There were some small problems such as drinking and fighting between PAPs in the resettlement site although they said they could handle. The family members of PAPs over 18 years old could have rights to participate in IRP.

Topic 2: Organizing of the members of IRPIC

Although the official letters for the members of IRPIC should have been sent to all the related Union Ministries, members related to IRPIC did not receive the official letters of assigning from their Union Ministries. While waiting for the official letters from their Union Ministries, they could work as the IRPIC members to help PAPs.

Conclusion of Meeting

At the end of the meeting, the chairperson said as follows;

This Thilawa SEZ project and IRP should be performed successfully because there were so many interests. Progress of this project would be monitored by external organizations, especially media. So, the maximum effort to achieve the objectives of the IRP should be taken with coordination and cooperation among the committee members.

Meeting Minutes (2nd IRPISC Meeting)

Date: 23 December 2013

- Date - 23 December 2013
Place - District Administration Office (Thanlyin)
Objectives - To discuss the result of 1st and 2nd workshop
To discuss which training center can provide what kind of training course
To represent the Grievance Redress Mechanism

1st Agenda: Discussion about 1st and 2nd Workshop

At the 1st workshop, there had been 74 participants who had registered the training courses. Depending on the 18 training courses that PAPs had registered, JICA Expert Team made 6 groups as follows;

1. Training for construction worker
2. Driving Training
3. Training for small scale industry
4. Training for small scale business/ young person
5. Training for women (housewives)
6. Special types of training

There were sub-categories in each group of the training course.

At the 2nd workshop, there had been 77 participants who had registered for the training courses. JICA Expert Team classified into following four groups based on the 16 training courses PAPs registered;

1. Training for Women
2. Driving Training and Car Repairing
3. Training for construction worker
4. Special Types of training

There were sub-categories in each group of training course.

2nd Agenda: Discussion about available training courses

Training Courses		No. of People	Training Center	Note
1	Food Production Training Course	11	Ministry of Cooperative	To provide transportation for trainers
2	Driving (Ordinary Car) Training Course	16	Ministry of Transportation	
3	Language Skill Training Course	1	Private Training Center	
4	Computer Skill Training Course	4	Private Training Center	MCC (Thanlyin) Computer Training
5	Tailoring Training Course	7	Private Training Center	
6	Driving (Heavy Machine) Training Course	10	Ministry of Construction (Thuwanna)	
7	Car Repairing Training	3	Private Training Center	
8	Masonry Training	3	Ministry of Construction (Thuwanna)	
9	Metal Bending and Installation Training	3	Ministry of Construction (Thuwanna)	
10	Welding Training	4	Ministry of Construction (Thuwanna)	
11	Electricity Installing Training Course	1	Ministry of Industry No.(1)	
12	Furniture Production Training	1	Ministry of Cooperative	
13	Carpenter Training	2	Ministry of Construction (Thuwanna)	
14	Security Training	10	Skill Training Center (MOL)	

Training Courses		No. of People	Training Center	Note
1	Make-up Artist Training	1	Private Training Center	
5				
	Total	77		

3rd Agenda: Presentation about Grievance Redress Mechanism and Internal Monitoring

A staff from JICA Expert Team explained the grievance redress mechanism to the participants of the meeting.

Conclusion

The date of the 3rd IRPIC meeting was planned to be held on 8 January 2014, and the training course for the PAPs would start from the second week of January.

Meeting Minutes (3rd IRPISC Meeting)

Date: 24 January 2014

- Date - 24 January 2014
Place - District Administration Office (Thanlyin)
Objectives - To discuss the result of 3rd workshop
To discuss the future agenda of IRP
To discuss the external and internal monitoring system

Opening Speech by the Chairperson

A chairperson said as follows;

He visited the resettlement site and the office of Thilawa SEZ Management Committee where the food production training started. The food production training appeared to be going well and trainee were very interested in learning it. He invited the participants of the meeting for this visit to point out the problem in the IRP from their points of view. Thilawa SEZ project was very important for Myanmar. So, all IRPIC members should work hard to develop this project. Training was started as a part of IRP, and livelihood of PAP who registered in IRP would be monitored.

Topic 1: Discussion about 3rd Workshop

A staff from JICA Expert Team explained the result of the 3rd workshop. At the workshop, PAPs who had registered for IRP signed in the consent letters. 56 persons registered in 15 different training courses at the 3rd workshop.

The following table is the list of trainings and number of PAPs who registered at 3rd workshop.

Training Courses		No. of People	Training Center	Note
1	Food Production Training Course	8	Ministry of Cooperative	To provide transportation for trainers
2	Driving (Ordinary Car) Training Course	13	Ministry of Transportation	
3	Language Skill Training Course	1	Private Training Center	Japanese
4	Computer Skill Training Course	3	Private Training Center	MCC (Thanlyin) Computer Training
5	English Speaking Training Course	1	Private Training Center	MCC (Thanlyin) Computer Training
6	Tailoring Training Course	3	Private Training Center	
7	Car Repairing Training	9	Private Training Center	
8	Metal Bending and Installation Training	3	Ministry of Construction (Thuwanna)	
9	Welding Training	1	Ministry of Construction (Thuwanna)	
10	Electricity Installing Training Course	3	Ministry of Industry No.(1)	
11	Furniture Production Training	2	Ministry of Cooperative	
12	Security	5	Private Company	
13	Piano/Keyboard Training	2	Private Training Center	
14	Singing Training	1	Private Training Center	
15	Pharmaceutical Training	1	Private Training Center	
	Total	56		

After that, an officer from Ministry of Cooperative explained the food production training now that was opening at the office of Thilawa SEZ Management Committee.

Then, the chairperson said as follows;

Some micro finance fund for the trainee of food production should be arranged. Those fund could be helpful for the trainees who wanted to start small scale business after finishing their training.

For such plan, one group of trainees would be organized, then some amount of capital for them to start a small scale business would be collected or supported. After they finished the training, a study tour to Ministry of Cooperative should be arranged for not only the trainees but also the other PAPs who were interested in this training. Some of the PAPs could not decide a training course to be attended. They were needed to make their final decision by the end of this month. For the PAPs who did not join any kind of trainings, setting the second deadline would be necessary to provide them some time for consideration. Then, the PAPs who joined one of the training courses needed to be deleted from the list. After training, the income restoration of PAPs who attended the trainings would be monitored.

A staff from JICA Expert Team explained the 15 training courses registered by PAPs on the 3rd workshop in detail.

The chairperson asked opinions on these trainings from representatives for two villages;

A PAP said everything was fine for them at the resettlement site. He appreciated to arrange training courses for them.

A PAP said everything was fine, but as for the water, he had a plan as follows;

They would build a water head tank at near the Northern part of resettlement site to collect the water from the good water source. Then, they will dispense the water from the tank to the relocation site.

He also requested to provide any job information in the Thilawa SEZ area with PAPs because most of the PAPs were really interested in working in Thilawa SEZ.

In response to the request from a PAP, an officer from TSMC said as follows;

Job information would be provided with PAPs when there were such opportunities. 6 factories would be opened in Thilawa SEZ area such as electronic appliance production, shoe making and food manufacturing factories.

Then, for internal monitoring, the chairperson introduced the following three officers from administration department;

- 1) Staff Officer from GAD
- 2) Deputy Staff Officer from GAD
- 3) Deputy Staff Officer from GAD

At the end of the discussion, the chairperson explained the selling shares of Thilawa SEZ project;

The selling shares would start around February. Everybody could buy the share. One share was 10,000 MMK. PAPs could buy for money investment.

Finally, he asked to work together to develop and to achieve the objective of Thilawa SEZ project.

Meeting Minutes (4th IRPISC Meeting)

Date: 24 March 2014

- Date - 24 March 2014
Place - Thanlyin District Office
Objectives - To discuss the future IRP work plan (4th IRPIC Meeting)
- To discuss the result of IRP

Chairperson – Deputy Commissioner

Firstly, Deputy Commissioner explained that discussing the plan of IRP was the objective of this meeting.

After that, a staff from JICA Expert Team explained the on-going IRP programs and training.

Then, the participants discussed the provision of exam fees for the driving training and decided to provide the exam fees to them.

A community leader pointed out that PAPs were facing water problem in the resettlement site because the water level of water well was going down and 3 water pumps were not working well during summer. To that identification, an officer from TSMC answered that water problem would be solved later because water pumps would be repaired soon.

One of the police officer from Thanlyin Police Station asked the provision of the eight acres of land for building of police station in Thilawa SEZ area.

To that identification, Dr. Than Than Thwe answered that it was impossible to provide any area for police station in Thilawa SEZ area. If it were outside of Thilawa SEZ area, it could be provided.

Afterwards, the participants also discussed the squatter problem (a lot of squatter houses near relocation site) and how to solve it.

The chairperson said that he was going to check that area and to try to drive out these squatter houses later.

After that, for the future plan of IRP program was discussed;

When PAPs finished their trainings, it was necessary for them to find the suitable jobs according to their trainings. PAPs would have a chance to work in Thilawa SEZ since there would be job opportunities inside Thilawa SEZ such as carpenter, masonry, construction worker, security worker, cleaner and office helper.

At the end of the discussion, the chairperson explained that the future plan of IRP and all participants of IRPIC members had responsibilities to realize the plan.

The following list shows the members of IRPIC committee. (It is not official one, but it is arranged according to the attendance list of IRPIC meetings.)

Member List of Income Restoration Program Sub-Committee (IRPISC)

No	Title in IRPISC	Ministry	Position in ministry
IRPISC Member			
1	Secretary of IRPISC	GAD in YRG (MOHA)	Director of GAD
2	Secretary member of IRPISC	GAD in Southern District (MOHA)	Deputy Commissioner of GAD
3	Team Leaders of IRPISC	GAD in Thanlyin Township (MOHA)	Township Administrator
4		GAD in Kyauktan Township (MOHA)	Township Administrator

No	Title in IRPISC	Ministry	Position in ministry
5	Representative from National Planning	Department of National Planning, Thanlyin Township, MNPED	Staff Officer
6		Department of National Planning, Kyauktan Township, MNPED	Staff Officer
7	Representatives from Ministry of Labor	Southern District (Thanlyin Township), MOL	Staff Officer
8		Southern District (Thanlyin Township), MOL	Staff Officer (Thanlying)
9	Representatives from Ministry of Construction	MOC	Chief Engineer (Thanlyin)
11	Representatives of villages		Community Leader, 100household head at resettlement site
12			Community Leader, 10household head at resettlement site
13	Representatives from respective training center	MOC (Cooperative)	Assistant Director
14		Thuwanna Training Center (MOC)	Engineer
Field Coordinator			
15		GAD, Southern District, MOHA	Staff Officer
16		GAD, YRG, MOHA	Second Staff Officer
17		GAD, YRG, MOHA	Second Staff Officer
Part-time member as needed			
18		Southern District, MOLF	Veterinary
19		Southern District, Land Records Dept. (SLRD)	Staff Officer
20		Southern District, MOA	Staff Officer
21		Thanlyin Township YESB (Yangon Electricity Supply Board), MPA	Township Engineer (Thanlyin)
22		Thanlyin Township, MPF	Police Officer
23		Department of Immigration, Thanlyin Township, MOI	Staff Officer

No	Title in IRPISC	Ministry	Position in ministry
24		Department of Immigration, Kyauktan Township, MOI	Staff Officer

APPENDIX VI

APPENDIX VI-1

**RECORDS OF SEMINAR SHARING
EXPERIENCE OF RESETTLEMENT
WORKS FOR PHASE 1/ ZONE A OF
THILAWA SEZ**

Summary of the Seminar

1. Date and Time 14 March 2014, 12:30 – 16:30
 2. Venue International Business Center
No. 88, Pyay Road, Hlaing Township, Yangon, Myanmar
 3. Invitee Governmental People
International Organizations
NGOs
Media
 4. Participants 71 participants
 5. Main Participants
 - 1) Government agencies including Yangon Region Government (YRG), Thilawa SEZ Management Committee (TSMC), Ministry of Construction, Dawei SEZ, Kaynk Phyu SEZ
 - 2) International funding agencies and organizations including Asian Development Bank, Japan International Cooperation Agency, and United Nations Development Programme
 - 3) NGOs including Social Clarity, Myanmar Center for Responsible Business
 - 4) Media including MRTV News, MRTV4, and Myanmar News Agency
 6. Agenda
 - 1) Opening remark 1 by Mr. Soe Min, Minister of Agriculture and Irrigation, YRG
 - 2) Opening remark 2 by Mr. Set Aung, Chairperson of TSMC (Central Bank)
 - 3) Presentation 1 : Summary of the Technical Assistance for Resettlement Activities at Phase 1 of Thilawa SEZ by Mr. Toshiyuki Ujiie, Leader of JICA Expert Team
 - 4) Presentation 2: Introduction of Resettlement Activities at Phase 1 of Thilawa SEZ by Mr. Set Aung, Chairperson of TSMC.
 - 5) Presentation 3: Challenges for Income Restoration of the Resettled Peoples by Dr. Than Than Thwe, Joint Secretary of TSMC.
 - 6) Questions and Answers/Exchange of Experiences
 7. Summary of Questions and Answers/Exchange of Experiences
 - 1) Questions raised by [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] from Myanmar Center for Responsible Business
-

██████████ from Myanmar Center for Responsible Business (MCRB) raised five questions:

- (a) She saw improvements and also some challenges at Thilawa. One of the lawyers paid attention to one of the World Bank's Policies which is "Preference should be given to land based resettlement strategy for affected persons whose livelihood is land based." She wondered how responsible officials did the counter-principle when they set up the relocation, because as U Set Aung said that the problem was finding the sustainable livelihood.
- (b) The transition period was very challenging one. Apparently, responsible officials had arranged the vocational trainings. But PAPs did not have jobs for sustainable livelihood. She wondered what they could do to make that transition period easier for them.
- (c) Regarding the school, she wondered responsible officials had the figures on how many kids go/did not go to school. Definitely, they might go to school, but the school would be bit far and costly to commute.
- (d) Even though houses were nicer than their previous ones, potentially, they might have more difficult situation financially that they used to be. She also said she did not mean that all people here might not have those types of experiences and feelings.
- (e) Regarding consultation meetings with people, whether those local people were invited for this meeting or not. If not, why not?

██████████ from MCRB also asked questions and suggestions based on her visit to Thilawa along with her team.

- (a) U Set Aung mentioned that 3 pumps out of 7 pumped wells did not work. Do you have any plan that the community fix them by themselves or empower them?
- (b) Regarding the grievance redress mechanism, they lost trust on that. When they visited there, they observed and asked local people about the discontents and difficulties whether they complained about them to responsible persons or not. Local people replied that they have complained all the time, but they received no answers. They might not know about the mechanism very well that they could lodge from the village tract or township administration. Perhaps, they might lose trust on the mechanism.

- (c) They might feel inferiority to authorities and should be explained by using simple words so that they could understand easily.
- (d) One of the PAPs was worried for the flooded during the rainy season. She observed that would be monitored by responsible officials. Even though concrete road was constructed to connect with the major road, it was not finished yet.
- (e) She has met with one of the farmers who could not keep his cows at the new place, because that place was very limited and only for living. He lost incomes, because he could get milk from his cows. Other poultry farmers also faced like that.
- (f) Regarding the education, currently 10 children out of other students have been stopped going to school, because they could commute to the school because commuting fee was high. They needed more coordination with township education officer to accept those children.
- (g) One of the presenters had mentioned that PAPs would be linked up with companies. That was very good. One of the PAPs said they could not link with the companies. How would you link up them with companies? Because one of the PAPs said they could not connect with companies and they could not even enter to the companies. How to convince them so that they could feel secured to obtain jobs.
- (h) PAPs are being provided with Income Restoration Program. In fact, they had a lot of difficulties. If people from other areas were to be relocated next time, concerned authorities should plan ahead so that their livestock would not be affected during the transitional period.

Answered by Mr. Set Aung

A lot of surveys and focus group discussions were conducted. The raised questions were very good. Since he was the professional researcher in the past, he had to come across with a lot of difficulties. In order to make focus group discussion, livelihood mapping must be done.

Regarding the land, PAPs wanted to point out the land where they preferred. However, that particular land was owned by somebody else, it was impossible to relocate them there. That was one of the problems. It was requested that PAPs and other people understood it. Participants could see the other projects which involved relocation. People needed to flee to the area, at least 15 to 20 km away, in the middle of nowhere. They tried to get the land that did not owned by somebody else and the closet area with the original place: the place about 3 to 5

km away from the original places. It is not the perfect situation and perfect area. However, that area was not far from the original area.

Regarding the income source, the construction of the SEZ has just started and no company and factory came in yet. However, responsible authorities tried to get the jobs especially for PAPs and tried to negotiate with the companies responsible for construction. They said they would give priority to the PAPs to get recruited. However, when they went to the resettlement site and told PAPs to give the names of people who wanted to work in the construction works, only 7 people came up. Responsible authorities had the agreement with the companies to recruit at least 50 to 100 people. One of the presenters has mentioned that one PAP who worked in the construction earns 8000 MMK per day. Normal daily wage was from 3000 to 4000 MMK, 5000 MMK was maximum.

Students stopped commuting since the distance to school was more far than their original place. Thus, allowance of cash assistance was provided together with vulnerable groups. Further discussions might be necessary on how they could be helped. The resettlement site was not like 20 to 30 km away, but just 3 to 5 km.

Regarding the houses, as all participants saw, current houses were in better condition than their old houses. They have seen the condition of houses during the socio-economic survey. Most of the houses had bamboo mat wall. Some houses were covered with plastic sheets. Roofing was normally with thatch. But for the new houses, roofs were made of GI sheets and fly-proof toilets were provided. Some households received cash and built their houses which were in much better condition such as brick house. They were saying that cash assistance for house was not enough for brick house. Actual intention was not to build brick houses, just to build the better conditioned houses. That was a bit of misunderstanding. If TSMC built a house, misunderstanding would not be caused since TSMC could built a house with better condition than their original houses.

Regarding the inferiority, he said he agreed that relocated people might have inferiority. They tended to say that they were very afraid of saying to the government officials. However, participants could see in all the video records taken, even in the consultative meetings, it was very difficult to get the microphone back from them. They kept talking and complaining to government officials. When Mr. Quintana came, he went to the relocation area and talked with the people. At that time, he said he did not know about the technical of the resettlement whether or not it was complied with the international standards, but people dared to talk in front of government officials. He also said that there was no human right problem.

Regarding the road condition, he said he has been to the resettlement site many times. The concrete road connected to the resettlement site and the main road has been completed. He said you might have gone to the resettlement site using the road in other side where the concrete road was not there.

Regarding the jobs, TSMC discussed with the companies doing the constructions to open up the jobs for PAPs and to give priority to PAPs to be recruited. Developers would open up hundreds of jobs and would give priority for PAPs. However, there were still many difficulties and challenges. Some complaints should be taken into serious consideration and collaboration should be made with everybody for the improvements. As participants could see, IRP program was not ending, but would continue.

- 2) Questions raised by [REDACTED], Social Clarity
- (a) There is no human right complaint in this SEZ Project. The new place was really close. Livelihood support was planned for four years, however, four years was not long enough.
 - (b) Regarding the complaint mechanism, it was very important to make sure that they were aware of how to access it, how to share information and their concerns they have. Regarding the time frame, she did not think 15 days was sufficient for people.
 - (c) When she saw the pictures of new place, the life styles of them have been changed, for example, farmers lost their lands and their life styles have changed. It had not only positive impact, but also negative impact.

Answered by Mr. Set Aung

These concerns would be taking into consideration. He would like to explain the complications of SEZ area.

Villages were relocated. That area was supposed to be implemented the industrial zone with Singaporean companies 15 or 16 years ago. At that time, those Singaporean companies came in and did earth works in that area. The previous government already provided compensation and replacement land to people. It was about 16 years ago. Compensation provided to them at that time was very small, however, compensation amount was about three times higher than the market price of that time. About 16 years ago, Thilawa was in the middle of nowhere. Therefore, in the perspective of YRG, that area had been compensated with the replacement place. Some people still have the replacement land, but some people already sold out. Although they have been compensated and provided the replacement land, they have never forced to leave. Singaporean companies could not continue the project because of Asian financial crisis, but the contract continued. The project went on, but there were no project activities. Therefore, people who were already compensated did not have to move out to the replacement land. According to the perspective of YRG, they have been compensated and provided the replacement land. Therefore, it was not necessary to provide them again. YRG asked them to move out within two weeks and they are going to make prosecution. YRG was not wrong in that point.

Even though they did not have to move out at that time, they have signed, not in the separate contact, on the paper agreed that they would move out when the project comes in. They did not own the land any more according to the law. At that time, TSMC came in and they said, even though there are complications, people had been compensated and the title of the land already transferred to YRG, they have to be provided with the assistance according to the international practices. Therefore, they have conducted the gap analysis and prepared the gap filling measures.

What PAPs said was that they have been on the land. They stayed and owned the land. YRG said they did not own the land by law. TSMC would seek the possible

solutions for that. They didn't get the perfect solutions. They are trying to consult and brain-storm with the participants for the better solutions to come up. He said that the web page of the Thilawa SEZ was under developing, and the contents were not in a proper order. He said it would be arranged to provide all the information required.

- 3) Shared experiences by [REDACTED], DHSHD
- (a) Activities was done well within a short period. People was provided with several facilities.
 - (b) What she would like to know was whether resettled people were provided the land tenure or not. She had experiences of resettlement programs during the past 20 years. In those cases, people were provided the land tenure and ownership. But, some people sold out their land and occupied other place as squatters, like professional squatters. How would you control those kind of situations in Thilawa? And how would you control the speculation of the land?
 - (c) She believed that Thilawa SEZ become the very successful project in Myanmar. Where would people from the next phase be relocated? It would take two or three years. TSMC, JICA and development companies should consider for the next phase, because land was very limited. The price of land would be increased. And the demands of the people would be increased as well. Therefore, she would like to suggest considering for the people to be resettled. It was also required to consider the resettlement place.

Responded by Mr. Set Aung

Regarding the land tenure, he said that was something TSMC could not control. Some PAPs already sold out their land, although they did not have any ownership papers. There were businessmen behind the scene. Some businessmen came to TSMC and asked to change the title of ownership of the land. TSMC replied that nobody had ownership for the land and it was impossible to change the ownership of the land. One of them had a shock and said he bought the land with 4 million MMK. Then, he said there were many people who wanted to buy that land with 6 million kyats. He sold the land with that amount to other person.

Even though PAPs were provided the land as replacement, they did not actually get anything because they already sold their original place to businessmen. TSMC could not control those kind of situations. It was happened not only in Thilawa, but also in other areas. Even though TSMC wants to provide something directly to them, they could not get.

In Dawei SEZ, Dawei SEZ Management Committee provided the huge cash assistance to PAPs, like 100,000 USD because most of the people owned rubber trees. PAPs who received cash were not happy because they have to transfer cash to businessmen behind the scene. Even though they participated in the ceremonies as the owners, they were not the actual owners.

TSMC did not prefer such situation in Thilawa SEZ. TSMC would like to consult with civil societies to provide assistance effectively and directly to PAPs. TSMC did not have clear idea how to control these situations at this moment.

Regarding the area of 2,000 ha, even though resettlement would be implemented four or five years later, data collection would be started by aerial photos to know the location of the houses. Cut-off Date was announced. Socio-economic and detail measurement surveys would be conducted. PAPs would be willing to move out. That was the difference between the projects in other areas. Almost all PAPs wanted to move out. But they wanted to start bargaining. They did not want to wait for data collection. Awareness programs had to be provided to them to explain how data collections were important and resettlement action plan was necessary to be prepared according to the schedule. The first consultative meeting would be held with PAPs in 2,000 ha related to the data collections.

He said this seminar was not the end, but the beginning of the further collaboration and cooperation with all stakeholders, partners, international organizations and civil societies. Further information would be hosted in the webpage, so that everybody could access them easily. That webpage would be in function within a few days.

Answered by Mr. Toshiyuki Ujiie

He said, regarding the land issue, that was the topic discussed while the resettlement work plan was preparing. For example, as one of ideas, after they have stayed four or five years, they could receive the ownership of the land. At that time, they could have the right to sell the land. Even though they made agreement with PAPs, PAPs who wanted to sell the land immediately after the relocation might sell the land. This time, sustainable staying of PAPs at the resettlement site was necessary to be considered. It was not only for resettlement activities but also land tenure issue all over the country. Even though laws and regulations regarding this issue might be existed, clarification for land ownership problem for the whole country should be considered as soon as possible. That means the development of legal system in Myanmar was necessary.

**TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (TA)
for
RESETTLEMENT WORKS
at
PHASE I (CLASS A) in THILAWA SEZ**

- Summary -

JICA Expert Team

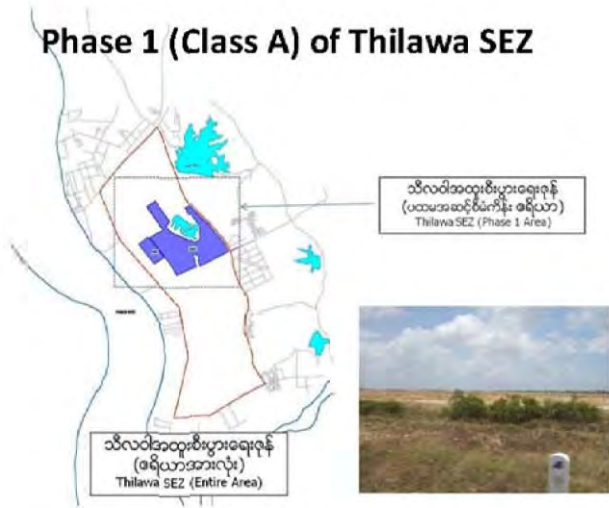
1

Location of Thilawa SEZ



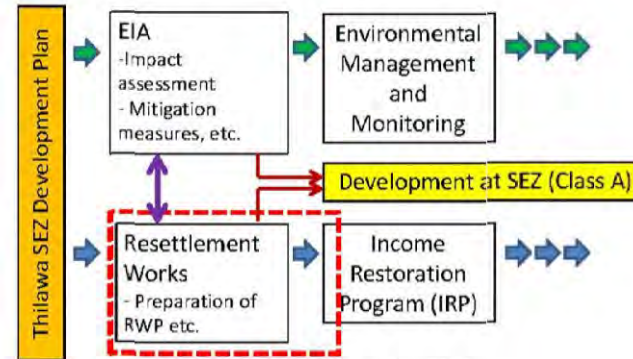
2

Phase 1 (Class A) of Thilawa SEZ



3

Scope Covered by JICA TA



* Technical Assistance since May 2013

4

Main Components of JICA TA

- Analysis of Legal and Institutional Frameworks for Resettlement Works (Gap Analysis)
- Assistance for Preparation and Implementation of a Resettlement Work Plan (RWP) for Phase 1 (Class A) Thilawa SEZ
- Assistance for the Launch of Implementation of Income Restoration Program (IRP)



Based on International Practices

Referred International Practices on Resettlement

- World Bank Safeguard Policy: Operational Policy on Involuntary Resettlement (OP 4.12)
- JICA Guidelines on Environmental Social Considerations (April 2010)
- Asian Development Bank (ADB) Safeguard Policy
- Others (actual projects in other countries, etc.)

Analysis of Legal and Institutional Frameworks (Gap Analysis)

- Comparison between the Government's Laws/Regulations in Myanmar and JICA Guidelines for Environmental and Social Considerations
- Consideration of Measures to Fill Gaps

Proposed Measures

- Assistance for improving or restoring livelihood
- Preparation of Resettlement Work Plan (RWP) in consultation with Project Affected Persons (PAPs)
- RWP is disclosed to the public, etc.



Activities for Preparation of RWP

- Confirmed Project Boundary
- Declared Cut-off Date (COD)
- Conducted Detailed Measurement Survey (DMS)
- Identified eligible households, loss of assets and income sources
- Proposed assistance package including substitute house and infrastructure at the relocation site
- Prepared RWP

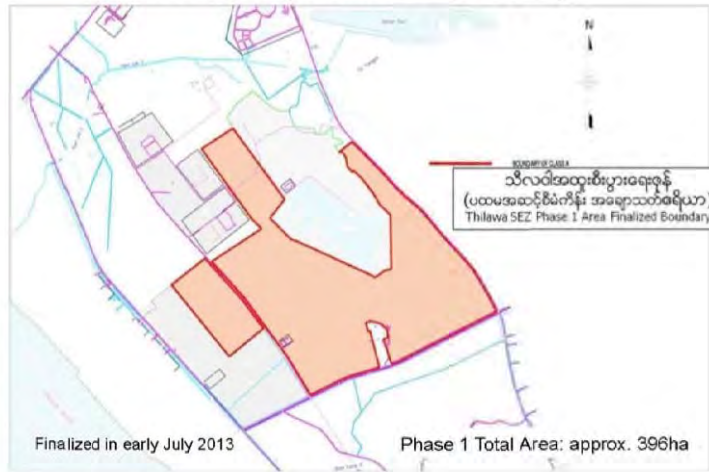


- Series of Consultation Meetings with PAPs (not limited to the PAPs)
- Continuous consultations with PAPs
- Disclosed RWP



Based on International Practices

Boundary of Phase 1 (Class A)



Support for Declaration of Cut-Off Date

It was necessary to fix people's habitation situation in a project area (Phase 1 area)



Cut-Off Date for Thilawa SEZ
April 4, 2013



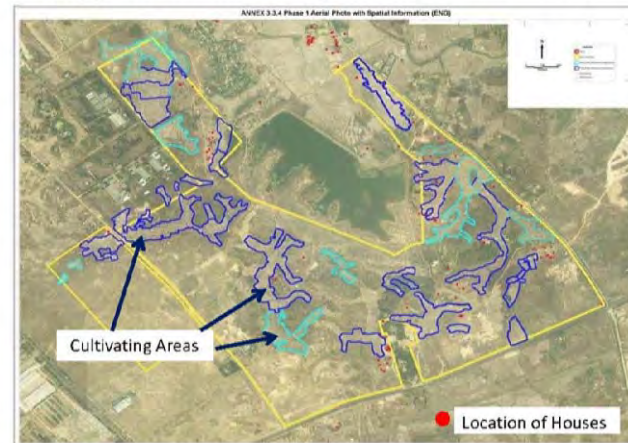
Persons who encroach on the area after the cut-off date are not entitled to compassionate grant or any other form of resettlement assistance

Support for Detailed Measurement Survey :DMS (Supplemental Socio-Economic Survey)

- Identified all Project Affected Households (PAHs)/ Persons (PAPs)
- Confirmed their eligibility
- Identified and confirmed loss of assets, income sources etc. with four parties (PAH, Thilawa SEZ Management Committee, Township, Survey Team) using DMS sheets



Support for Development of Database



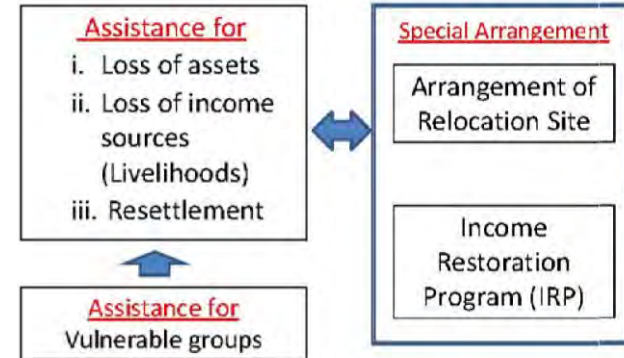
Introduction of Principle of Assistance for Project Affected Peoples (PAPs)

Referring to Policies in JICA Guidelines

All eligible PAPs losing assets or income sources (livelihoods) will be assisted so that they can improve, or at least restore, their former economic and social conditions.

3

Suggested Framework of Assistance Package



8

Support for Consultations with PAPs

- A series of consultation meetings were held with PAPs (not limiting only to PAPs in accordance with a request from local people) based on sufficient information made available to them
- Consulting with PAPs continuously for exchanging opinions and concerning issues even after consultation meetings



15

Support for Disclosure of RWP to the Public

- On website- announced by local newspapers
- At Thilawa SEZ Management office
- At Townships (Thanlyin, Kyauktan)
- At Village tract
- Others



18

<p>This presentation is used at the ADB Seminar. Therefore, actual presentation might be slightly different from this presentation.</p> <h2 style="text-align: center;">Resettlement Practice in Thilawa SEZ Project</h2> <p style="text-align: center;">Set Aung</p>	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Thilawa Resettlement</h2> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SEZ Committee acted as a main coordinator. • The first project that has conducted proper RWP systematically according to international practice. • It is not a perfect one; however, it is considered an achievement and a good learning process. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – No major conflict/ no mass demonstration • Although the relocation and resettlement is done peacefully, considerations for their livelihood support still continue. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Cooperation and assistance needed
<h2 style="text-align: center;">Main differences with other projects</h2> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultative meetings/ Person-to-person contacts. • Data adequacy and registration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Arial photos and GPS for measuring farm size – Detailed Map Surveys/ Socio-economic surveys – Analyses on secondary data comparison 	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Improvements and losses</h2> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Improvements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Electricity – Water (that needs more improvement) – Social gathering places (to be constructed) – Proximity to the main road (construction of a connecting concrete road) • Losses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Distance to workplaces – Farm (6-year crop value is provided) • What we are still considering <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Sustainable livelihood support

Table 5: Major Income Source of PAHs

Type of occupation	Main Income Source (HH)		Second Income Source (HH)		Total		Remarks
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Odd job	37	45.7	22	48.9	59	46.8	casual labor
Wage worker	3	3.7	9	20.0	12	9.5	contracted worker
Rice farming	24	29.6	2	4.4	26	20.6	
Cash crops	6	7.4	7	15.6	13	10.3	
Livestock	2	2.5	1	2.2	3	2.4	
Public servant	1	1.2	1	2.2	2	1.7	
Others	7	8.7	3	6.7	10	7.9	fishery, carpenter, small shop etc
No job	1	1.2	-	-	1	0.8	Supported financially by a daughter
Total	81	100	45	100	126	100	

Table 6: Average Household Income of PAHs

Average	Main Income (Kyat)	Secondary Income (Kyat)
Annual average	1,464,217	498,265
Monthly average	122,018	41,522

Table 7: Available Social Service at Vicinity of Relocation Site (as of September 2013)

Sr	Description	Type	Location
1	Myang Thar Yar Rural Health Center	Health	Thamlyin-Kyauktan Road
2	Kindergarten	Education	Thamlyin-Kyauktan Road
3	Village Administration Office	Administration	Thamlyin-Kyauktan Road
4	Ah Lin Tan Library	General Knowledge	Thamlyin-Kyauktan Road
5	Aye Zay Ti Monastery	Religious	
6	Pyi Taw Aye Monastery	Religious	
7	Middle School (Branch High School)	Education	Thamlyin-Kyauktan Road
8	Ye Mya Dhamma Thu Kha Monastery for Nun	Religious/Education	
9	Yadana Theingi Monastery for Nun	Religious/Education	Myang Thar Yar-We' Gyi Road
10	Guanavithaythi Monastery for Nun	Religious/Education	Myang Thar Yar-We' Gyi Road
11	Zambi Aye Monastery	Religious	
12	Zamby U Shaug Monastery/ Monastic Educational School for Nun	Religious/Education	
13	No. 2 Banr Bway Kone Primary School	Education	Myang Thar Yar (1) Ward
14	Kyeak Myat Kha Mon Pagoda	Religious	Thamlyin-Kyauktan Road

Relocation Place



First Installment for Construction of house

29-10-2013



Compensation 05-11-2013



Relocation Place 12-11-2013



Second Installment 12-11-2013



Negotiation and Providing of Assistance Package



Construction Time



New Houses of PAPs

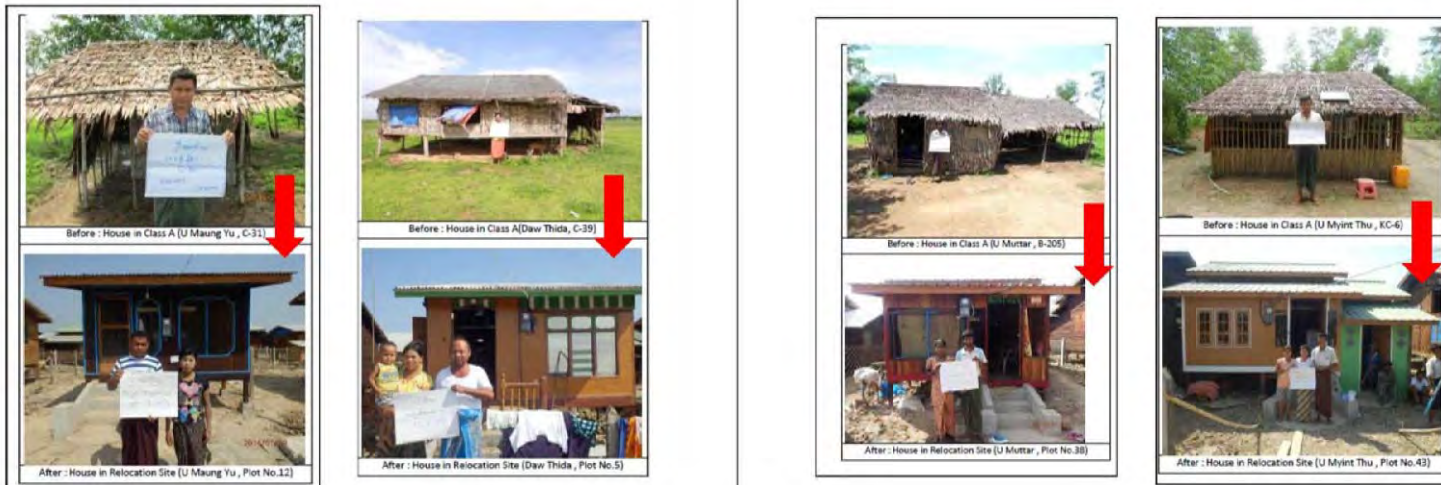


Table 4: Average Floor Area of PAPs' Original House

Category	House (ft ²)	Other Housing Structure (ft ²)	Agriculture Structure (ft ²)
A: Living Inside Phase 1	200	58	227
B: Living Outside Phase 1 (but inside SEZ) & Cultivating Inside Phase 1	215	0	228
C: Living Outside Phase 1 & Cultivating Inside Phase 1	184 ¹	n.a	110 ²

Remark 1: Information from 2 households is available.
 2: Information from 2 households is available.

Housing area is nearly 200 sq.ft





IRP Workshop

- 11-12-2013 First Workshop
- 22-12-2013 Second Workshop
- 16-01-2014 Third Workshop



Consultation Meetings with PAPs
(Project Affected Persons)



- 14th February, 2013
- 11th June, 2013
- 30th July, 2013
- 21st September, 2013



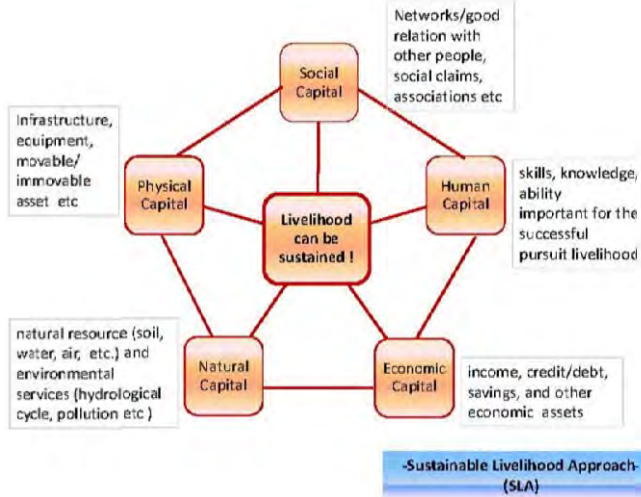
Closely Meeting with PAPs (Project Affected People), on 31-8-2013



Issues in negotiation

- Majority wants to jump to negotiation stage.
- 13 different kinds of compensation Vs one kind of lump sum compensation
 - Land/ House/ Crops/ Relocation costs/ Jobs
- Lack of understanding on the cut-off-date
- In many places, farmers are becoming landless
 - E.g. Inquiry of those who have bought

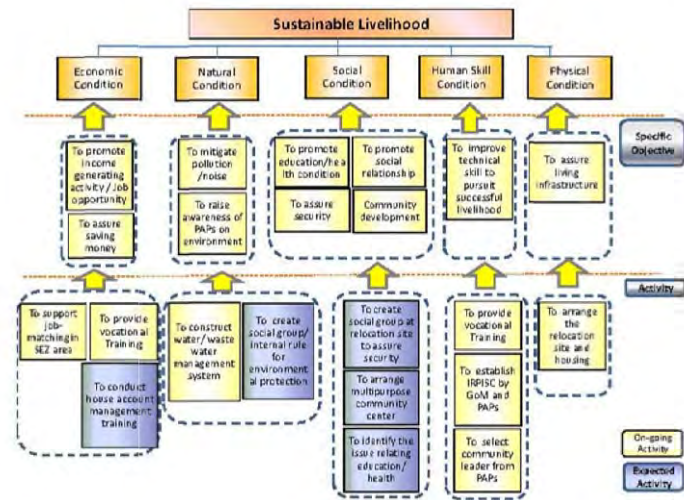
<p style="text-align: center;">Income Restoration Program (IRP) at Resettlement Work for Development of Thilawa SEZ Area</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Thilawa SEZ Management Committee Yangon Region Government JICA Expert Team</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Agenda</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Overall objective of IRP 2. Concept of IRP 3. Activity of IRP 4. Implementation structure for IRP 5. Progress of Activity 6. Grievance Redress 7. Lessons learnt of IRP Activity
<p>1. Overall Objective of Income Restoration Program (IRP)</p> <p>-Overall Objective of IRP-</p> <p>“ Host countries must make efforts to improve the standard of living of people affected by the project, income opportunities, and production levels, or at least to restore these to pre-project levels.”</p> <p>“ displaced persons should be assisted to improve their livelihoods and standards of living, or at least to restore these to pre-project levels”</p> <p><i>Reference;</i> -'Guideline for environmental and social consideration', JICA (2010) -'Operational Policy on involuntary resettlement (OP4.12)', World Bank (2001)</p>	<p>2. Concept of IRP in the case of resettlement for Thilawa SEZ area</p> <p>Livelihood=<i>economic, social, natural, human</i> and <i>physical</i> means to secure living condition</p> <p>To improve livelihood = To improve <i>economic, social, natural, human</i> and <i>physical</i> conditions of life</p>



3. Activity of IRP

Activity Schedule

	Activity	2013	2014	2015	2016
Institutional Arrangement	Establishment of IRPISC	▲			
	IRPISC technical meeting (Monthly)	■	■	■	■
Participatory Workshop	IRP participatory workshop	▲	▲	▲	▲
	Community meeting with host community	▲			
Implementing IRP	Vocational training		■	■	■
	Work-finding support in/around Thilawa SEZ		■	■	■
	House account management training		■	■	■
	Community development (social relations, security, environmental management, water supply etc)		■	■	■
Follow-up and monitoring	Assessment of livelihood condition		▲	▲	▲
	Monitoring		■	■	■



IRP Participatory Workshop



1st IRP Workshop Group Discussion (11.12.2013)



2nd IRP Workshop Group Discussion (22.12.2013)



3rd IRP Workshop (16.1.2014)



Group Photo Taking after 2nd IRP Workshop (2.12.2013)

Vocational Trainings



Food Production Training



Car Repairing Training Center



Study Trip after Food Production Training



Furniture Production Training

Household Visit at Relocation Site



Household visit to HH No. 43



Opening a grocery shop at home (HHs No-2)



HHs No. 42 celebrates the religious ceremony



PAPs welcoming by music (HHs No-43) and young couple at wedding ceremony (HHs No-48)

Arrangement of Infrastructures



Relocation Site



Drainage Line

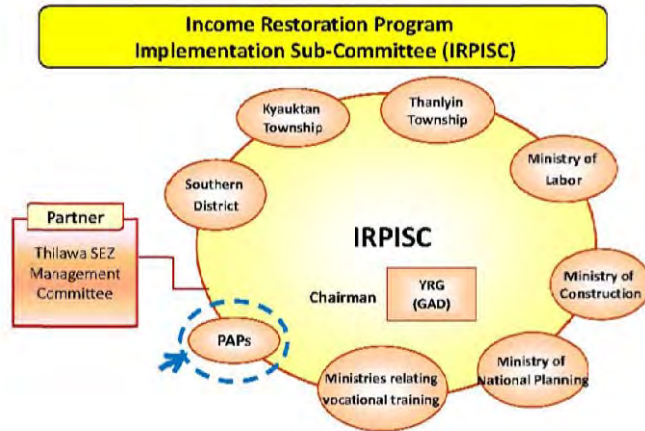


Open Well and Septic Tank at Relocation site



Concrete Road Paved

4. Implementation structure for IRP



IRPISC Technical Meeting



5. Progress of Activity (1/5)

Physical Condition:

<Present status>

- 68 Housing
- Provision of Electricity (including electric meter box at each PAHs)
- Provision of water supply system (7 wells at relocation site
- Provision of septic tank at each PAHs
- Paved Road (1 road for main-road, 2 roads within relocation site)

<Issue to be continuously monitored>

- To monitor water quality for drinking water
- To manage water supply system and septic tank
- To monitor housing and road condition in rainy season

5. Progress of Activity (2/5)

Natural Condition:

<Present condition>

- Drainage system for waste water at relocation site
- 1 dumping place for solid waste at relocation site

<Issue to be continuously monitored >

- To monitor the environmental condition at relocation site (noise, odor, drainage system, dumping place and water supply system)

<p style="text-align: center;">5. Progress of Activity (3/5)</p> <p>Human Condition:</p> <p><Present condition></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Improving technical skill to get job opportunity through vocational training (10 training courses, 25 PAPs attending training) -Developing capacity on leadership, negotiation skill, and articulation of the opinion in public -Participating in decision-making process as members of IRPISC -Improving collaboration / communication skill with training school, government of Myanmar and developer <p><Issues to be continuously monitored></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -To monitor the capacity necessary for PAPs to pursue the successful livelihood 	<p style="text-align: center;">5. Progress of Activity (4/5)</p> <p>Economic Condition:</p> <p><Present condition></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Cash assistance: Ex. paddy farmer for 6 years and vegetable farmer for 4 years -Job placement in relocation site and SEZ area (Working at relocation site=3 PAPs, working in SEZ area=1 PAP, waiting for working in SEZ = 18 PAPs) -Improving of job skill through vocational training (10 training courses, 25 PAPs attending training) <p><Issues to be continuously monitored></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -To monitor the job placement in/around SEZ area -To monitor job placement after vocational training -To provide another opportunity to attend vocational training, if needed -To monitor house account balance (balance of income and expenditure) of PAHs
<p style="text-align: center;">5. Progress of Activity (5/5)</p> <p>Social Condition:</p> <p><Present Condition></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Closer relationship within family than before -Some people started making relationship with neighbors, which hadn't experienced before (having tea, for children playing together, singing karaoke, etc) <p><Issue to be continuously monitored></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -To make an internal rule and social group for managing common place (Ex. management of solid waste/ water supply system (well) /noise etc) 	<p style="text-align: center;">6. Grievance Redress Procedure</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><Grievance Redress Procedure></p> <pre> graph TD subgraph "15 days" C[Complaint from PAPs] -- indirect lodging --> VT[Village Tract] C -- direct lodging --> RISC[RISC/IRPISC (Contact: Township/District)] VT --> D1[Discussion between person & RISC/IRPISC] RISC --> D1 D1 --> DA[Decide Approach for solving] DA --> A1[Agree] DA --> D2[Disagree/Forward to Region Gov.] end subgraph "15 days" D2 --> D3[Discussion between person & Region Gov.] D3 --> A2[Agree] D3 --> D4[Disagree/ File to the court.] end </pre>

APPENDIX VII

**APPENDIX VII-1 SUPPLEMENTAL RESETTLEMENT
WORK PLAN FOR DEVELOPMENT OF
PHASE 1 AREA, THILAWA SEZ**

Supplemental
Resettlement Work Plan (RWP)
for
Development of Phase 1 Area
Thilawa Special Economic Zone (SEZ)
(For Expanded Development Area of Phase 1)

January 2016

Thilawa SEZ Management Committee

Table of Content

	Page
Abbreviations	
CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION	1
CHAPTER 2 RESETTLEMENT SCOPE	2
2.1 Outline of the Expansion Area	2
2.2 Necessity of Economic Displacement	2
2.3 Scope of Economic Displacement	3
CHAPTER 3 SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE	5
3.1 Background	5
3.2 Socio-Economic Profile of PAHs	5
CHAPTER 4 LEGAL FRAMEWORK	7
CHAPTER 5 ASSISTANCE PACKAGE FOR THE PROJECT AFFECTED PEOPLES (PAPS)	8
5.1 Eligibility of Assistance Package	8
5.2 Principle of Assistance Package	8
CHAPTER 6 INCOME RESTORATION PROGRAM	9
CHAPTER 7 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AND CONSULTATION	10
CHAPTER 8 INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENT AND GRIEVANCE REDRESS MECHANISM	11
8.1 Institutional Arrangement	11
8.2 Grievance Redress Mechanism	11
CHAPTER 9 IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE	12
CHAPTER 10 MONITORING AND EVALUATION	13

Annexes

1. Questionnaire Forms for Detailed Measurement Survey
2. Record of Public Consultation Meeting

List of Tables

Figure 2-1 Location of the Expansion Area2
 Figure 2-2 Cultivated Area in the Expansion Area.....3

List of Figures

Table 2-1 Scope of Cultivated Areas in the Expansion Area.....4
 Table 2-2 Scope of Households in the Expansion Area4
 Table 3-1 Outline of PAHs in the Expansion Area.....5
 Table 3-2 Major Asset of PAHs in the Expansion Area5
 Table 5-1 Entitlement Matrix for the PAHs of the Expansion Area8
 Table 7-1 Summary of Public Consultation Meeting10
 Table 9-1 Planned Implementation Schedule of the Resettlement Works
 for the Expansion Area..... 12

List of Abbreviations

COD	Cut-off Date
DMS	Detailed Measurement Survey
GAD	General Administration Department
HH	Household
IRP	Income Restoration Program
IRPISC	Income Restoration Program Implementation Sub-Committee
PAHs	Project Affected Households
PAPs	Project Affected Persons
RISC	Relocation Implementation Sub-Committee
RWP	Resettlement Work Plan
SEZ	Special Economic Zone
SLRD	Settlement and Land Record Department
TSMC	Thilawa SEZ Management Committee
YRG	Yangon Region Government

Acronyms

Project Affected Persons (or Households)	Persons (or households) affected by the development of expanded area of Phase I of Thilawa SEZ
Cut-Off Date	The cut-off date is the date when the project is formally declared by the relevant authorities to stakeholders. Generally, the cut-off date is the date when census begins. Persons who occupy the project area after the cut-off date will not be eligible for resettlement assistance.
Detailed Measurement Survey (DMS)	The detailed survey of affected assets in order to examine impact to be caused due to project implementation
Entitlement	Range of assistance measures including: i) assistance for loss of assets, loss of income sources and relocation, ii) assistance for vulnerable groups, and iii) special arrangement of resettlement site and income restoration program, in accordance with the nature of loss, to restore their economic and social base
Relocation	Physical displacement from the original location to the relocation site and economic displacement
Resettlement	Settlement of the displaced persons at the resettlement site, and economic and social activities to restore their livelihood including award of assistance and income restoration activities
Vulnerable Groups	Distinct groups of people who might suffer disproportionately from resettlement effects. A household headed by woman, disabled person and elderly (over 61 years old) and a household including a member of disabled person

CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION

Since the establishment of a new administration in November 2011, Myanmar government has placed priority to develop Thilawa Special Economic Zone (SEZ) in order to accelerate growth in the country. The entire development plan of Thilawa SEZ was prepared for 2,400 ha, and 400 ha of land was selected as Phase 1 Area. The Phase 1 area has been continuously developed since November 2014, and is started operation in September 2015.

It is currently proposed to modify a part of the boundary of the Phase 1 Area (“the Expansion Area”). The location of the Expansion Area was proposed in terms of least impact on the relocation and as having advantageous topography conditions. Hence, approximate 9 ha of land will be added into 400 ha of land of the original Phase 1 Area.

Therefore, it is required to update Resettlement Work Plan (RWP) of the original Phase 1 Area in order to reflect the changes of impacts in terms of social consideration. A supplemental RWP for the Expansion Area of Phase 1 Area is prepared because the targeted area is not a sizable area compared with the total area and is contiguous to the original Phase 1 Area. Basically it is implemented under the same legal framework of Myanmar and, the contents of assistance and institutional arrangement are consistent with Phase 1 by reflecting the current conditions into the policy of compensation.

CHAPTER 2 RESETTLEMENT SCOPE

2.1 Outline of the Expansion Area

It is proposed that the boundary of Phase 1 Area is slightly extended in order to add about 9 ha of land into the original Phase 1 Area. The Expansion Area is located in the middle of upper half area in Thilawa SEZ on land that has been already acquired by Thilawa SEZ Management Committee (TSMC). It is attached to the northern side of Phase 1 Area as shown in Figure 2-1.



Figure 2-1 Location of the Expansion Area

2.2 Necessity of Economic Displacement

Some monsoon paddies cultivated by a few households may be affected by the development of the Expansion Area. Since the location of the Expansion Area was selected after taking into consideration minimal impact on the relocation, actual relocation will not happen in the stage of development of the Expansion Area. However, economic displacement will be necessary for households who are cultivating inside the Expansion Area although they are living outside the Expansion Area.

2.3 Scope of Economic Displacement

In the Expansion Area, there are three separated areas which are cultivated as monsoon paddy. These paddy fields extend over several planning zones of Thilawa SEZ: namely Phase 1 Area, the Expansion Area, the 2000ha Development Area, and Excluded Area. Among these three paddy fields, income from one (1) paddy field has already been assisted at the time of Phase 1 resettlement works because it partially overlapped with Phase 1 Area. Therefore, income from the remaining two (2) paddy fields will be assisted for the development of the Expansion Area.

Figure 2-2 shows the two (2) paddy fields to be provided assistance as described Paddy Fields No.1¹ and No.2.

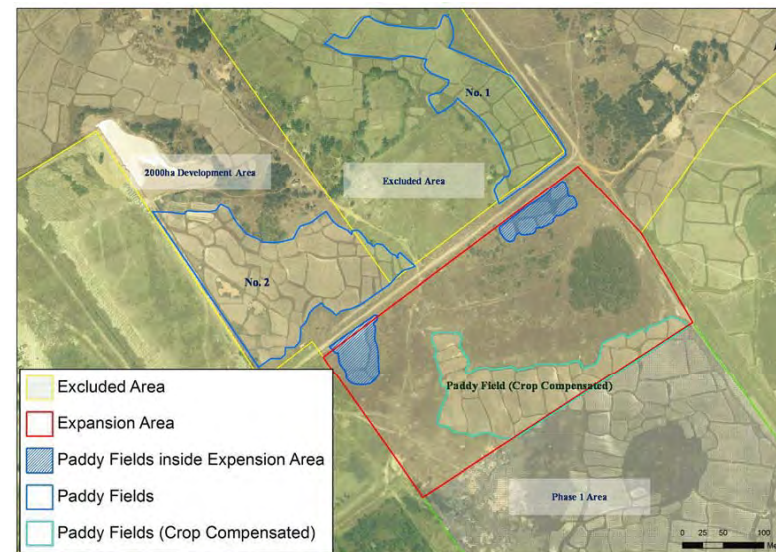


Figure 2-2 Cultivated Area in the Expansion Area

Table 2-1 outlines scope of assistance in the Expanded Area. For Paddy Field No. 1, income from the paddy filed inside the Expanded Area will be assisted. Assistance for Paddy Field No. 2 is same as Paddy Field No. 1. Since Paddy Field No. 2 extends over the 2000ha Development Area, income from the paddy filed located in the 2000ha Development Area will be assisted separately at the time of development of the 2000ha Development Area.

¹ The farmer who is cultivating Paddy Fields No.1 is the one of the persons who cultivated already compensated paddy fields inside the Expansion Area.

Table 2-1 Scope of Cultivated Areas in the Expansion Area

Paddy Field No.	Location	
	Expansion Area	2000ha Development Area
No.1	✓	
No.2	✓	To be assisted in the development of 2,000 ha
Total	1.3 (acres)	

According to the scope of cultivated area, PAHs/PAPs who are cultivating the land inside the Expansion Area on the Cut-off Date (COD) are shown in Table 2-2.

Table 2-2 Scope of Households in the Expansion Area

No of Households	No. of Persons
2	7

CHAPTER 3 SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE

3.1 Background

From 4 to 26 April 2013, census (April Census) and socio-economic survey was conducted with households identified inside the entire Thilawa SEZ area (approximately 2,400 ha) by the survey team consisting of TSMC, Township and Village General Administration Department (GAD), Development Affairs, Land Record Dept., Immigration Dept, Township police, Ward/Village Tract Administrator.

Afterwards, Detail Measurement Survey (DMS), which aimed to supplement the April Census and socio-economic survey and to confirm the assets, was conducted for the PAHs in Phase 1 Area between June and August 2013 and for the PAHs in the remaining development area from May 2014 to October 2015. Both surveys were conducted with four parties measurement jointly consisting of household head, Township representatives, TSMC representative and survey team. The two PAHs in the Expansion Area were surveyed on 23rd June 2014². Questionnaire forms are enclosed in Annex 1.

3.2 Socio-Economic Profile of PAHs

1) Profile of Project Affected Households

Profiles of project affected households (PAHs) identified through DMS are shown in Tables 3-1.

Table 3-1 Outline of PAHs in the Expansion Area

No of Households	No. of Persons	No. of Workers	Ethnicity	Religion	Daily Language	Education Level
2	7	4	Burma	Buddhist	Myanmar	Secondary Education

2) Inventory of Assets of PAHs

Tables 3-2 and 3-3 show the number and amount of major asset and movable asset of PAHs.³

Table 3-2 Major Asset of PAHs in the Expansion Area

Cultivated Land: Paddy (acre)	Crop: Paddy (basket)
1.3	77

3) Livelihood and Income Sources

² At first, Paddy Fields No.1 (referred from Chapter 2) was surveyed during DMS for Phase 1 area because it was cultivated together with paddy fields located inside Phase 1 area by the same household. Then, it was surveyed again during DMS for the 2000ha Development Area. For the socio-economic profile of PAHs, the results of DMS for the 2000ha Development area is summarized as the latest information.

³ The assets of PAHs described here are the asset which is limited to possess inside the Expansion Area.

PAPs are mainly engaged in rice-farming as their primary income source and occasionally engaged in an odd job as their supplemental (secondary) income source.

4) Vulnerable Households

Since there is no official definition of vulnerable groups in Myanmar, the project defines a household headed by woman, disabled person or elderly, a household including a member of disabled person or a household below the poverty line as vulnerable households. One PAH out of two which is headed by elderly (over 61 years old), is classified as vulnerable group.

CHAPTER 4 LEGAL FRAMEWORK

RWP of the Expansion Area is prepared under the same legal framework as RWP for Phase 1.

CHAPTER 5 ASSISTANCE PACKAGE FOR THE PROJECT AFFECTED PEOPLES (PAPs)

5.1 Eligibility of Assistance Package

Referring to the definition of the eligibility mentioned in RWP for Phase 1, households, which are cultivating inside the Expansion Area on the day of COD, is eligible for assistance package.

5.2 Assistance Package

In the RWP for the Expansion Area, the basic concept, which is eligibility and principle for assistance package, follows the concept of RWP for Phase 1.

Entitlement Matrix for the PAHs of the Expansion Area is shown in Table 5-1. Items described are only the assistance which is applicable to the PAHs of the Expansion Area. The components are the following: i) Application, ii) Entitled person, iii) Assistance policy, and iv) Consideration for implementation issues.

Table 5-1 Entitlement Matrix for the PAHs of the Expansion Area

Category for Assistance	Application	Entitled Person	Assistance Policy	Consideration for Implementation
Loss of income sources (livelihood) for Land-Based Income				
Paddy Farmer	Income obtained from rice cultivated inside the Expansion Area	Those who obtain income from cultivating rice inside the Expansion Area	- Cash assistance for six (6) times yield amount in total in the current market price - Participate in IRP	Assistance amount is calculated based on yield amount recorded in SLRD or confirmed at DMS
Assistance for Vulnerable Groups				
Vulnerable Group	All household headed by elderly (over 61 years old) is defined as vulnerable groups in this project	Elderly person and one support person in a family (total two persons)	- One-time cash assistance with equivalent to one big bag, about 50 kg, of rice per person - Participate in IRP	50 kg of rice is based on calculation at about 15 kg of rice per person for 3 months

CHAPTER 6 INCOME RESTORATION PROGRAM

In addition, the assistance for loss of income sources, Income Restoration Program (IRP) is provided to PAPs of the Expansion Area as well. The PAHs of the Expansion Area can participate in IRP activities which are implemented under Phase 1.

CHAPTER 7 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AND CONSULTATION

Public consultation meeting was held with the participation of the PAHs/PAPs in the Expansion Area on 11th October 2015. Public notice of the meeting was attached on the notice boards of each village-tract in advance in order to inform the meeting available to public. Table 7-1 shows the summary of the meeting, while the result of the meeting is attached in Annex 2.

Table 7-1 Summary of Public Consultation Meeting

Items	Contents	Remarks
1. Date and Time	11 th October 2015, 16:00 – 17:00	
2. Venue	Meeting Hall of Thilawa SEZ Management Committee Office (Temporary)	
3. Participant	Project affected persons and other villagers	Total 6 persons
4. Main participants from government	1) Secretary of the Thilawa SEZ Management Committee 2) Joint Secretary, Thilawa SEZ Management Committee etc.	Total 6 persons
5. Agenda	1) Outline of expanded development area of Phase 1 2) Eligible households 3) Contents of assistances 4) Question and Answer	
6. Major comments from the participants	- Question about the contents of assistance - Opinion on the timing of providing the assistance	

In addition to the consultation meeting, the Draft RWP was disclosed at seven (7) places in total at the surrounding area of the Expansion Area from 29th December 2015 to 5th January 2016 for asking public review. Seven (7) disclosing places were: one place in the Office of Thilawa SEZ Management Committee (Temporal), one place in the Office of DHSHD, one place in the Administrative Office of Thanlyin Township, one place in the Administrative Office of Alunsut Village Tract, three places in 100HH Heads and Others in Alunst Village. The announcement of disclosure was placed at each disclosing place to inform disclosure and comment receiving, and a Village Administrator and 100 HH Heads also announced disclosing places and period verbally to villagers.

The Draft RWP was disclosed in Myanmar and English. The Draft Myanmar RWP was placed at each disclosing place, and the Draft English RWP was disclosed at the Office of Thilwa SEZ Management Committee (Temporal) and the Office of DHSHD for requesting comments from wide range of people. There was at least one officer/person at each disclosing place for supporting review and recording comments. Villagers or interesting people were able to provide their comments at each disclosing place in verbally or their written forms. In case of providing comments verbally, responsible officers/persons recorded provided comments in a comment form. As the results, no comments were received on the Draft RWP.

CHAPTER 8 INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENT AND GRIEVANCE REDRESS MECHANISM

8.1 Institutional Arrangement

The organizational structure applied in the resettlement works of the Expansion Area follows the one in Phase 1, and TSMC is mainly implement the resettlement works body for the Expansion Area.

For the implementation bodies, there are two sub-committees which were already established in the stage of Phase 1 chaired by Administrators at General Administration Departments (GAD) of Thanlyin and Kyauktan townships, Relocation Implementation Sub-Committee (RISC) and Income Restoration Program Implementation Sub-Committee (IRPISC).

8.2 Grievance Redress Mechanism

A grievance redress mechanism, which was established for RWP for Phase 1 Area, is applied for RWP for the Expansion Area as well.

CHAPTER 9 IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE

The provisional schedule of the resettlement works for the Expansion Area is shown in Table 9-1. It is provisional because the sequence or schedule may change due to circumstances, and accordingly the time will be adjusted for the implementation of the resettlement works.

Table 9-1 Planned Schedule of the Resettlement Works for the Expansion Area

Activities	Year/Month	2015			2016	
		Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb
I. Preparatio of RWP for the Expansion Area						
(1) Consultation Meeting		●				
(2) Disclosure of Draft RWP for the Expansion Area				—		
(3) Finalization of RWP for the Expansion Area					—	
(4) Disclosure of Final RWP for the Expansion Area					—
II. Award of Assistances						
(1) Agreement of Detailed Payment Plan (amount and mode)					—	
(2) Award of Assistances						—
III. Implementation of Income Restoration Program (IRP)						
(1) Registration for IRP					—	
(2) Implementation of IRP						----->
IV. Monitoring and Evaluation incl. income Restoration						
Monitoring and Evaluation						----->

CHAPTER 10 MONITORING AND EVALUATION

Basically the resettlement works of the Expansion Area will be implemented under the framework of RWP of Phase 1. Therefore, internal and external monitoring and evaluation will be implemented as part of the one of Phase 1.

Detail Measurement Survey (DMS) Sheet**PART 1: SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY****A: Profile of household**

	Item	April 2013 Census Result	Supplemental Survey		
1	Survey Date	No information			
2	Name of interviewee	No information			
3	NRC No. of interviewee	No information			
4	Relationship with HH head (select appropriate answer)	No information	1) <i>HH head</i>	2) <i>Other -</i>	
5	2013 April Census Survey or not		1) Yes	2) No	
5-a	If yes, household number				
6	Name of HH head				
		Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census (if any)			
7	Farther Name of HH Head				
8	NRC No. of HH Head				
9	Religion/Ethnic Group of HH Head	No information			
10	Contract Phone Number of HH Head or Interviewee	No information	(1) <i>Yes</i>	(2) <i>No</i>	
10-a	If yes, please provide contact phone number	No information	PH:		
			1) <i>HH head' phone</i>	2) <i>Other' phone-</i>	
11	Availability of HH certificate (Form 10)	No information	(1) <i>Yes</i>	(2) <i>No</i>	
11-a	If yes, please show us (take photo)	No information	(1) <i>Yes</i>	(2) <i>No</i>	
12	Availability of Guest list sheet (if answer of Q-11 is no)	No information	(1) <i>Yes</i>	(2) <i>No</i>	
12-a	If yes, please show us (take photo)	No information	(1) <i>Yes</i>	(2) <i>No</i>	
13	2011 Census Surveyed or Not	No information	1) Yes	2) No	
13-a	If yes, household number	No information			
14	Received Notification on 31st January 2013 or Not	No information	(1) Yes	(2) No	(3) Not sure
15	Address of permanent Resident (village, ward, village tract, township)	No information			
16-a	Address of current Resident (village, ward, village tract, township)	No information			
16-b	Month, year of using the current address by HH Head	No information	Month	Year	

ANNEX-1**Questionnaire Form for Detail Measurement Survey**

Item		April 2013 Census Result	Supplemental Survey																		
17-a	The answer of Q 16-b is before April 2013 or not (check by surveyor)		1) Yes, before April 2013	2) No																	
17-b	Address of actual living structure at the time of April 2013 census (village, ward, village tract, township) Note: check with 2013 census result	No information																			
17-c	Month, year of using the 2013 April Census address by HH Head		Month	Year																	
17-d	Answer of 16-a and 17-b (check by surveyor)	No information	1) Yes, same	2) No, different																	
17-e	If not same, the reason for change																				
18-a	HH member using the current living structure before HH Head or not	No information	(1) Yes	(2) No																	
			Answer -																		
18-b	Name of HH member using the current living structure before HH head	No information																			
18-c	Month, year of using the current structure by HH member before HH Head	No information	Month	Year																	
18-d	Relationship with HH Head	No information																			
19	Relocation in 1997	No information	1) Yes	2) No																	
20-a	Moving out from the survey target area	No information	1) Yes	2) No																	
			If No, going to Q-22																		
20-b	If yes, when?	No information	Month	Year																	
20-c	If yes, why?	No information	1) due to relocation in 1997 2) due to stop irrigation instruction 3) due to notification of 31st January 2013 4) Other Answer-																		
21-a	Moving (or retuning) to the survey target area	No information	1) Yes	2) No																	
21-b	If yes, when?	No information	Month	Year																	
21-c	If yes, why?	No information																			
22	Number of Persons Living Together in a House by category • Indicate number of persons in the HH as per categories indicated right • HH head shall count himself/herself also.	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Qty</th> <th>No.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>HH head</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wife</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Qty	No.	HH head			Wife			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Qty</th> <th>No.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>HH head</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wife</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Qty	No.	HH head			Wife		
	Qty	No.																			
HH head																					
Wife																					
	Qty	No.																			
HH head																					
Wife																					

Item		April 2013 Census Result			Supplemental Survey																										
• If other, please specify Note: If women headed HH, no number in role of wife	Son				Son																										
	Daughter				Daughter																										
	Father				Father																										
	Mother				Mother																										
	G son				G son																										
	Gdaughter				G daughter																										
	Other 1				Other 1 (specify)																										
	Other 2				Other 2 (specify)																										
	Other 3				Other 3 (specify)																										
	Other 4				Other 4 (specify)																										
Total					Total																										
23	Name of school, grade and school children	No information			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of school</th> <th>Grade</th> <th>Qty</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Name of school	Grade	Qty																					
Name of school	Grade	Qty																													

Potential answer for Q-24

(A) Relationship with HH head		
1) Wife	4) Father in law, Mother in law	7) Grand son, grand daughter
2) Son, daughter	5) Nephew, niece	8) Grand father, grand mother
3) Father, mother	6) Son in law, daughter in law	9) Other
(B) Education		
1) No education	(C) daily language	(F) Marital status
2) Monestry education	1) Myanmar	1) Married
3) Primary school	2) Hindu	2) Single
4) Middle school	4) Other (specify)	3) Divorced
5) High school	(D) Daily language ability	4) Widow
6) University	1) Not able to speak, read or write	5) Other (specify)
7) Graduate	2) OK to speak, but not able to read or write	
	3) OK to speak, but read and write a little	
	4) Speak, read and write fluently	
(E) Myanmar language ability		
1) Not able to speak, read or write	(G) Characteristic	
2) OK to speak, but not able to read or write	1) Physically Disable	4) No significant characteristic
3) OK to speak, but read and write a little	2) Illness	5) Other (specify)
4) Speak, read and write fluently	3) Orphan	
(H) Type of income source		
1) Odd job – paid daily	8) Farming (other trees)	15) Keeping house
2) Daily wage – paid monthly	9) Farming (other crops such as vegetables, fruits but not grow as trees)	16) No job (18 yr old and above)
3) Wage – paid monthly	10) Farming aquaculture	17) Dependent
4) Farming rice (summer)	11) Government staff	18) Other (specify)
5) Farming rice (monsoon)	12) Retire	
6) Farming rice (summer+monsoon)	13) Own business	
7) Farming (Fruit trees)	14) Helping parent business	
(I) Business Sector		
1) Agriculture	5) Industrial	9) Government
2) Livestock	6) Garment	10) Education

3) Fishery	7) IT related	11) Trading/shopping	
4) Construction	8) Transportation	12) Other	
(J) Commuting mode (to work/to school)			
1) Walk	3) Motobike	5) Motobike taxi	7) Ferry (work, school)
2) Bicycle	4) Public bus	6) Taxi	8) Other

		2013 Census		Supplemental Survey		Supplemental Survey																	
				(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	Highest income		Second highest income											
HH member number		(A) Relationship with HH head		Sex; Male (1) - Female (2)		Age		Education		Age		Education		Daily language		Daily language ability		Myanmar language ability		Material status		Characteristic	
01	HH member number		(A) Relationship with HH head		Sex; Male (1) - Female (2)		Age		Education		Age		Education		Daily language		Daily language ability		Myanmar language ability		Material status		Characteristic
02																							
03																							
04																							
05																							
06																							
07																							
08																							
09																							
10																							

24	HH member information
----	-----------------------

- Fill age of HH family member; Select respective answer from A to I for each person living together.
- If one person has more than 3 jobs/income sources, use the separate sheet to indicate information of other jobs/income sources.

		2013 Census		Supplemental Survey		Supplemental Survey																	
				(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	Highest income		Second highest income											
HH member number		(A) Relationship with HH head		Sex; Male (1) - Female (2)		Age		Education		Age		Education		Daily language		Daily language ability		Myanmar language ability		Material status		Characteristic	
	HH member number		(A) Relationship with HH head		Sex; Male (1) - Female (2)		Age		Education		Age		Education		Daily language		Daily language ability		Myanmar language ability		Material status		Characteristic

(B) Socio-economic information of HH

Sr	Item	2013 April Census	Supplemental Survey																																								
25	Total HH annual income (Kyat)	Ks/year	Ks/year																																								
		Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census (if any)																																									
26	Number of Persons Living Together Who Are Working or Gaining Income	No Information	Number of members have more than one works																																								
27	Borrowing Money <i>Note: method of pay-off mean by cash, in-kind (e.g. agriculture products) etc.,; Expected pay-off time mean, 1, 2, 3 months etc</i> Note-1: This question is not to pay for the borrowed money, but just to know the socio-economic condition of the HH. <i>Note-2: If more than two tables, note seperately</i>	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Borrowing money pr not</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">If yes, please continue</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Purpose</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Source</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Method of pay-off</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Expeded pay-off time</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">If purpose and source more than one,</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Purpose</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Source</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Method of pay-off</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Expeded pay-off time</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> </table>		Borrowing money pr not	Yes	No	If yes, please continue			Purpose			Source			Amount			Method of pay-off			Expeded pay-off time			If purpose and source more than one,			Purpose			Source			Amount			Method of pay-off			Expeded pay-off time		
Borrowing money pr not	Yes	No																																									
If yes, please continue																																											
Purpose																																											
Source																																											
Amount																																											
Method of pay-off																																											
Expeded pay-off time																																											
If purpose and source more than one,																																											
Purpose																																											
Source																																											
Amount																																											
Method of pay-off																																											
Expeded pay-off time																																											
28-a	Origin of HH food (rice) consumption	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Mostly grown in own farm</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) More than half own farm grown</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Less than half own farm grown</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Mostly buy</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer</td></tr> </table>		(1) Mostly grown in own farm	(2) More than half own farm grown	(3) Less than half own farm grown	(4) Mostly buy	(5) Other	Answer																																	
(1) Mostly grown in own farm																																											
(2) More than half own farm grown																																											
(3) Less than half own farm grown																																											
(4) Mostly buy																																											
(5) Other																																											
Answer																																											
28-b	Origin of HH food (other crops) consumption	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Mostly home grown</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) More than half home grown</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Less than half home grown</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Mostly buy</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer</td></tr> </table>		(1) Mostly home grown	(2) More than half home grown	(3) Less than half home grown	(4) Mostly buy	(5) Other	Answer																																	
(1) Mostly home grown																																											
(2) More than half home grown																																											
(3) Less than half home grown																																											
(4) Mostly buy																																											
(5) Other																																											
Answer																																											
29-a	Average Monthly HH Expenditure for Daily Life	No information	Item	Expenditure																																							

Sr	Item	2013 April Census	Supplemental Survey																																
			(ks/month)																																
			Food																																
			Fuel																																
			Water																																
			Electricity																																
			Transportation cost –daily life																																
			Transportation cost – commuting school																																
			Health																																
			Education related																																
			Other 1 (specify)																																
			Total																																
29-b	Average HH expenditure related to IG (one production circle) for cultivating rice	No information	A) Agriculture related <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Expenditure (ks/month)</th> <th>No.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Cost for cow rental</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Cost for agriculture labour</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Seed</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Nursery plant</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Pesticide/ Fertilizer</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Equipments</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Other (specify)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Total</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Period of season</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Item	Expenditure (ks/month)	No.	Cost for cow rental			Cost for agriculture labour			Seed			Nursery plant			Pesticide/ Fertilizer			Equipments			Other (specify)			Total			Period of season		
Item	Expenditure (ks/month)	No.																																	
Cost for cow rental																																			
Cost for agriculture labour																																			
Seed																																			
Nursery plant																																			
Pesticide/ Fertilizer																																			
Equipments																																			
Other (specify)																																			
Total																																			
Period of season																																			
29-c	Average HH expenditure related to IG (one production circle) for cultivating fruit tree, other trees and other crops	No information	B) Agriculture related (crop other than rice) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Expenditure (ks/month)</th> <th>No.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Cost for cow rental</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Cost for agriculture labour</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Seed</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Nursery plant</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Pesticide/ Fertilizer</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Equipments</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Item	Expenditure (ks/month)	No.	Cost for cow rental			Cost for agriculture labour			Seed			Nursery plant			Pesticide/ Fertilizer			Equipments											
Item	Expenditure (ks/month)	No.																																	
Cost for cow rental																																			
Cost for agriculture labour																																			
Seed																																			
Nursery plant																																			
Pesticide/ Fertilizer																																			
Equipments																																			

Sr	Item	2013 April Census		Supplemental Survey																																																
				Other (specify)																																																
				Total																																																
				Period of season																																																
29-d	Average HH expenditure related to IG (one production circle) other than agriculture	No information		1) Livestock <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Expenditure (ks/month)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Animal feed</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Vaccination</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Other (specify)</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> 2) Aquaculture <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>Feed</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Other (specify)</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> 3) Shop <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>Purchasing commodity</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Cost for labor/ staff</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Water</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Electricity</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Other</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> 4) Transportation <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>Commuting to work</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> 5) Other <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>Specify</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Specify</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Total</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Item	Expenditure (ks/month)	Animal feed		Vaccination		Other (specify)		Feed		Other (specify)		Purchasing commodity		Cost for labor/ staff		Water		Electricity		Other		Commuting to work		Specify		Specify		Total																	
Item	Expenditure (ks/month)																																																			
Animal feed																																																				
Vaccination																																																				
Other (specify)																																																				
Feed																																																				
Other (specify)																																																				
Purchasing commodity																																																				
Cost for labor/ staff																																																				
Water																																																				
Electricity																																																				
Other																																																				
Commuting to work																																																				
Specify																																																				
Specify																																																				
Total																																																				
30	HH Possession Note : Please take photos of each agricultural asset and put at the photo book section in "Additional Information Related to Household" Note: purpose mean for agriculture product	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Qty</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Gondow</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Tractor</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Water pump</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Electric fan</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Fridge</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Inverter</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Battery for inverter</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Solar panel</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Generator</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>TV</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Qty	Gondow		Tractor		Water pump		Electric fan		Fridge		Inverter		Battery for inverter		Solar panel		Generator		TV		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Qty</th> <th>Purpose Own (1) Rent (2) Lease (3)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Gondow</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Tractor</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Water pump</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Electric fan</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Fridge</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Inverter</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Battery for inverter</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Solar panel</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Qty	Purpose Own (1) Rent (2) Lease (3)	Gondow			Tractor			Water pump			Electric fan			Fridge			Inverter			Battery for inverter			Solar panel		
Item	Qty																																																			
Gondow																																																				
Tractor																																																				
Water pump																																																				
Electric fan																																																				
Fridge																																																				
Inverter																																																				
Battery for inverter																																																				
Solar panel																																																				
Generator																																																				
TV																																																				
Item	Qty	Purpose Own (1) Rent (2) Lease (3)																																																		
Gondow																																																				
Tractor																																																				
Water pump																																																				
Electric fan																																																				
Fridge																																																				
Inverter																																																				
Battery for inverter																																																				
Solar panel																																																				

Sr	Item	2013 April Census		Supplemental Survey		
		VCD		Generator		
		Bicycle		TV		
		Motorbike		VCD		
		Car		Bicycle		
		Mobile Phone		Motorbike		
		Landline Phone		Car		
		Others (specify)		Mobile Phone		
		Others (specify)		Landline Phone		
		Others (specify)		Others (specify)		
		Others (specify)		Others (specify)		
				Others (specify)		
				Others (specify)		

Part II: INVENTORY OF ASSET LOSS

(A) Land size in using area

1. If there are more than one land used option, ask one option for one question set of land use of using area.
2. In case the project boundary is not clearly identified at the site, survey is conducted around the planned project boundary.

Answer Option for land use category and usage frequency

(A) Land use category	(B) Usage frequency
(1) Structure	(1) Permanent
(2) Paddy field (summer rice only)	(2) Seasonal usage only
(3) Paddy field (monsoon rice only)	(3) No usage
(4) Paddy field (summer and monsoon rice only)	(4) Other (specify)
(5) Other crops	
(6) Tree/tree planting	
(7) Pasture land	
(8) Aquaculture	
(9) Vacant (not using)	
(10) Other (specify)	

Ask land usage for part of land size

1-a	Land use of using area 1	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>A) Land use category (Select from box)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Land use type</td> <td><i>using</i> <i>leasing</i> <i>tenanting</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>B) usage frequency (select from box)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Month / year started using the land</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Location (GPS point)</td> <td>N - E -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Document for usage of land</td> <td>1) yes 2) No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td colspan="2"><i>If yes, what kind of document-</i></td> </tr> </table>	1	A) Land use category (Select from box)		2	Land use type	<i>using</i> <i>leasing</i> <i>tenanting</i>	3	B) usage frequency (select from box)		4	Month / year started using the land		5	Location (GPS point)	N - E -	6	Document for usage of land	1) yes 2) No	7	<i>If yes, what kind of document-</i>	
1	A) Land use category (Select from box)																						
2	Land use type	<i>using</i> <i>leasing</i> <i>tenanting</i>																					
3	B) usage frequency (select from box)																						
4	Month / year started using the land																						
5	Location (GPS point)	N - E -																					
6	Document for usage of land	1) yes 2) No																					
7	<i>If yes, what kind of document-</i>																						
1-b	Land use of using area 2	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>A) Land use category (Select from box)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Land use type</td> <td><i>using</i> <i>leasing</i> <i>tenanting</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>B) usage frequency (select from box)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Month / year started using the land</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Location (GPS point)</td> <td>N - E -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Document for usage of land</td> <td>1) yes 2) No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td colspan="2"><i>If yes, what kind of document-</i></td> </tr> </table>	1	A) Land use category (Select from box)		2	Land use type	<i>using</i> <i>leasing</i> <i>tenanting</i>	3	B) usage frequency (select from box)		4	Month / year started using the land		5	Location (GPS point)	N - E -	6	Document for usage of land	1) yes 2) No	7	<i>If yes, what kind of document-</i>	
1	A) Land use category (Select from box)																						
2	Land use type	<i>using</i> <i>leasing</i> <i>tenanting</i>																					
3	B) usage frequency (select from box)																						
4	Month / year started using the land																						
5	Location (GPS point)	N - E -																					
6	Document for usage of land	1) yes 2) No																					
7	<i>If yes, what kind of document-</i>																						
1-c	Land use of using area 3	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>A) Land use category (Select from box)</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	1	A) Land use category (Select from box)																			
1	A) Land use category (Select from box)																						

	<i>Note 1: using area 1 mean for the land existed with structure live by interviewee</i> <i>Note 2: get photo for document for usage of land</i>	2	Land use type	<i>using</i>	<i>leasing</i>	<i>tenanting</i>																																						
		3	B) usage frequency (select from box)																																									
		4	Month / year started using the land																																									
		5	Location (GPS point)	N - E -																																								
		6	Document for usage of land	1) yes		2) No																																						
		7	<i>If yes, what kind of document-</i>																																									
		1-d	Land use of using area 4	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td colspan="5">A) Land use category (Select from box)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Land use type</td> <td><i>using</i></td> <td><i>leasing</i></td> <td><i>tenanting</i></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td colspan="5">B) usage frequency (select from box)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td colspan="5">Month / year started using the land</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Location (GPS point)</td> <td colspan="4">N - E -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Document for usage of land</td> <td colspan="2">1) yes</td> <td colspan="2">2) No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td colspan="5"><i>If yes, what kind of document-</i></td> </tr> </table>	1	A) Land use category (Select from box)					2	Land use type	<i>using</i>	<i>leasing</i>	<i>tenanting</i>		3	B) usage frequency (select from box)					4	Month / year started using the land					5	Location (GPS point)	N - E -				6	Document for usage of land	1) yes		2) No		7	<i>If yes, what kind of document-</i>		
1	A) Land use category (Select from box)																																											
2	Land use type	<i>using</i>	<i>leasing</i>	<i>tenanting</i>																																								
3	B) usage frequency (select from box)																																											
4	Month / year started using the land																																											
5	Location (GPS point)	N - E -																																										
6	Document for usage of land	1) yes		2) No																																								
7	<i>If yes, what kind of document-</i>																																											
1-e	Land use of using area 5	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td colspan="5">A) Land use category (Select from box)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Land use type</td> <td><i>using</i></td> <td><i>leasing</i></td> <td><i>tenanting</i></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td colspan="5">B) usage frequency (select from box)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td colspan="5">Month / year started using the land</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Location (GPS point)</td> <td colspan="4">N - E -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Document for usage of land</td> <td colspan="2">1) yes</td> <td colspan="2">2) No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td colspan="5"><i>If yes, what kind of document-</i></td> </tr> </table>	1	A) Land use category (Select from box)					2	Land use type	<i>using</i>	<i>leasing</i>	<i>tenanting</i>		3	B) usage frequency (select from box)					4	Month / year started using the land					5	Location (GPS point)	N - E -				6	Document for usage of land	1) yes		2) No		7	<i>If yes, what kind of document-</i>				
1	A) Land use category (Select from box)																																											
2	Land use type	<i>using</i>	<i>leasing</i>	<i>tenanting</i>																																								
3	B) usage frequency (select from box)																																											
4	Month / year started using the land																																											
5	Location (GPS point)	N - E -																																										
6	Document for usage of land	1) yes		2) No																																								
7	<i>If yes, what kind of document-</i>																																											
2	Total acreage of using area (acre)																																											

Sketches of Using Areas (location, boundary, shape and area information)

(B) Agriculture Products

(B-1) Rice

- Describe information of monsoon rice in the previous harvest season
- If cultivated summer rice in same land area before monsoon rice, indicate last year's summer rice information
- In case the project boundary is not clearly identified at the site, survey is conducted around the planned project boundary.

Table (B-1) Paddy field inside and border of survey target area

Township	Kwin	U-Paing	Area (Acre)				Product variety name	Total yield per season		Remark
			Current interview	April 2013	SLRD Record	Arial photo		Amount	Unit	
Monsoon rice (cultivated in previous season)										
Summer rice (cultivated in the last season)										

Table (B-2) Paddy field outside survey target area

Township	Kwin	U-Paing	Area (Acre)				Product variety name	Total yield per season		Remark
			Current interview	April 2013	SLRD Record	Arial photo		Amount	Unit	Current interview
Monsoon rice (cultivated in previous season)										
Summer rice (cultivated in the last season)										

(B-2) Other Crops

- Describe current information of fruit trees and other trees inside and at vicinity of the survey target area.
- Describe information of other crops (vegetable and fruits not grow as tree) inside and at vicinity of the survey target area in the current and the last harvest season.
- Other crop (vegetable and fruits not grow as tree) information in the last season is referential information only
- Measuring length of one row does not mean confirmation of cultivating area, but is just for referential information as the indicative information for production.
- In case the project boundary is not clearly identified at the site, survey is conducted around the planned project boundary.

2)-1 Fruit Trees

No	Tree Name	Variety	Local Name (type in English)	Purpose (selling, domestic consumption etc.)	Unit (tree, plant, acre, etc)	No. of Tree	Tree Age		Total production a year per unit for type of product mentioned left	Total production per product in a year	Harvesting Season	Amount for Domestic Consumption in a year		Total sale amount in a year (ks/year)	To Whom Products were sold	To Where Products were sold (in township, outside township)	Location of the Tree (farm land, structure area, other lands)
							Qty	Unit				Qty	Unit				
1	Example) Mango	Sentalon		Selling	tree	10	15	yr	600	fruit	May-Jun	100	Fruit	295,000	middleman	Market in township	Farm land
2	Mango	Sentalon		Selling	tree	3	10	yr	200		May-Jun	500	Fruit	10,000	neighbor	At home	Structure area
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	

2)-2 Other Tree

No	Tree Name	Variety	Scientific Name (fill later)	Local Name (type in English)	Purpose (selling, domestic consumption etc.)	Use (fruit, seed, leave, nursery tree, wood, timber, fire wood, etc.)	Unit (tree, plant, acre, etc)	No. of Tree			Tree Age		Total No. of Tree in Same Species	Location of the Tree (farm land, structure area, other lands)
								No.	Qty	Unit	No.			
1	Example) Bamboo							1	10	yr		3	Structure area	
2	Bamboo							1	3	yr			Structure area	
3	Bamboo							1	3	yr			Farm land	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														

ANI - 18

2013 April Census Household Number:

Questionnaire Sequential Number:

2)-3 Other Crops (vegetables, fruits (but not grow as trees)

	Crop Name	Type of Crops (annual crop, perennial crop)	Crop Unit (tree, plant, acre, etc)	Total No.	Purpose of usage (selling, domestic consumption, others)	Type of Products harvested (vegetable, fruit, seed, leave, wood, timber etc.)	Total production a year per crop unit for type of product mentioned left		Total production per product in a year (calculating total amount of one specie)	Cultivated /Cultivating Season	No. of Cultivating Row and Average Length of One Row		Amount for Domestic Consumption in a year		Total sale amount in a year (ks/year)	To Whom Products were sold	To Where Products were sold (in township, outside township)		
							Amount	Unit			Year & Month	No. of Row	Average Length of One Row					Amount	Unit
													Amount	Unit					
1	example) Eggplant	Annual crop	Plant	50	Selling	vegetable	20	Piece	1,000	Apr. – May, 2013			30	Piece	47,000	middle man	market in township		
2	Gourd		Plant	5	Domestic consumption	vegetable	20	Piece		Mar. – May 2014			20	Piece	0				
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			

ANI - 19

Questionnaire Sequential Number:

Draw locations, shapes boundary of paddy field, crop cultivation areas and tree planting area

(C) Large Size Livestock (cow, water buffalo)

Note: Confirm the current livestock information

Table C-1: Large Size Livestock

Sr	Category (1) Cow (2) Water Buffalo (3) Other (specify)	(1) male (2) female	Ages (month)	Purpose(raising - usage)		Income (Kyat)			Frequency of lease in a year	Expenditure for raising livestock (ks/year)	Sold/lease (1) relative (2) villager (3) agent (4) market (5) other(specify)	Place to sold (1) village (2) Town (3)other town (4) Other(specify)	How to sold (1) Live (2) meat (3) milk (4) other(specify)
				(1) Sales (2) leasing (3) Domestic use (4) Other(specify)	(1) Milk (2) Meat (3) Farm (4) Other(specify)	Sales	Lease	Other (specify)					
	E.g.) (1)	F	20	Domestic use	milk	0	0	0	0	30,000	-	-	-
	(2)	M	13	lease	Agriculture	0	50,000	0	5	10,000	relative	Alunsut	-
Total number of cow						Total number of buffalo				Total number of			

(D) Small to Middle Size Livestock

Note: Confirm the current livestock information

Reason of raising

(1) Milk	(3) selling meat	(5) Other (specify)
(2) Selling egg	(4) Domestic consumption	

Item	Purpose	Total Number of Livestock Raised (owned)	Total Number of Livestock Sold in a year	Total Income (sales) from Livestock in a Year	Total expenditure for Livestock in a Year
Chicken					
Duck					
Pig					
Goat					
Other (specify)					
Other (specify)					

(E) Aquaculture

Note: Confirm the current aquaculture information

Reason of raising

(1) Selling	(2) Domestic consumption	(3) Other(specify)
-------------	--------------------------	--------------------

Species	Purpose	Total Number of Aquaculture Raised (viss)	Total Number of Aquaculture Sold in a year (viss)	Total Income (sales) from Aquaculture in a Year (Kyat)	Total expenditure for raising aquaculture in a Year (Kyat)

(D) Structure

Sr	Items	April 2013 Status	Supplemental Survey
1	Total Number of Building Structure Owned by HH		
2	Total Number of Building Structure inside the survey target area Owned by HH		

If toilet is attached, no need to count separte structure

(1) Overall Layout Sketch of Owned Structures (Indicate the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and afterward structures.)

Table D-1: Structure inside Survey Target Area (1st structure)

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey														
1	Year Structure was Constructed																
2	Structure Usage and Purpose (may be more than one answer)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) House</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Barn/ shed for livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) House	(2) Shop	(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture	(4) Barn/ shed for livestock	(5) Other	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Permanent living</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Temporal living</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) For large size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) For small size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) For agriculture equipment</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) Toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) Kitchen</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Other (specify)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Permanent living	(2) Temporal living	(3) Shop	(4) For large size livestock	(5) For small size livestock	(6) For agriculture equipment	(7) Toilet	(8) Kitchen	(9) Other (specify)
(1) House																	
(2) Shop																	
(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture																	
(4) Barn/ shed for livestock																	
(5) Other																	
(1) Permanent living																	
(2) Temporal living																	
(3) Shop																	
(4) For large size livestock																	
(5) For small size livestock																	
(6) For agriculture equipment																	
(7) Toilet																	
(8) Kitchen																	
(9) Other (specify)																	
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census-																	
3	Status of Structure Currently Using	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Owning</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Renting</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Owning	(2) Renting	(3) Other											
(1) Owning																	
(2) Renting																	
(3) Other																	
4	Structure Usage Status	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer -</p>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)								
(1) Existing and in use																	
(2) Existing, but not in use																	
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																	
(1) Existing and in use																	
(2) Existing, but not in use																	
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																	
5	Number of floor																
6	Material usage	2013 April Census	Supplemental Survey														
	1 Roof	1	1														
	2 Ceiling	2	2														
	3 Frame	3	3														
	4 Wall	4	4														
	5 Door	5	5														
	6 Floor	6	6														
7-a	Outer Floor Size of Structure	<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First floor</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor			<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First floor</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor				
	Length	Width															
First floor																	
	Length	Width															
First floor																	

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																				
7-b	Dimension of Wall (rapid measurement)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>wall</td> <td>Length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Front</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Back</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Left</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Right</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	wall	Length	Front		Back		Left		Right		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>wall</td> <td>Length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Front</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Back</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Left</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Right</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	wall	Length	Front		Back		Left		Right	
wall	Length																						
Front																							
Back																							
Left																							
Right																							
wall	Length																						
Front																							
Back																							
Left																							
Right																							
8	Drinking Water Source (select primary and secondary source)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Well</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) From neighbourhood lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) From neighbourhood river</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Factory</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Purchase</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Well	(2) From neighbourhood lake	(3) From neighbourhood river	(4) Monestary	(5) Factory	(6) Purchase	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Well privately owned</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Rain barral</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) From neighboured lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) From neighboured river</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) From well in a factory (charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Buy bottle of water</td></tr> <tr><td>(10) Other (specify)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer 1 - Answer 2 -</p>	(1) Well privately owned	(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood	(3) Rain barral	(4) From neighboured lake	(5) From neighboured river	(6) Monestary	(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)	(8) From well in a factory (charge)	(9) Buy bottle of water	(10) Other (specify)				
(1) Well																							
(2) From neighbourhood lake																							
(3) From neighbourhood river																							
(4) Monestary																							
(5) Factory																							
(6) Purchase																							
(1) Well privately owned																							
(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood																							
(3) Rain barral																							
(4) From neighboured lake																							
(5) From neighboured river																							
(6) Monestary																							
(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)																							
(8) From well in a factory (charge)																							
(9) Buy bottle of water																							
(10) Other (specify)																							
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census -																							
9-a	Toilet	To be confirmed with Q9-b	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Yes</td> <td>(2) No</td> </tr> </table> <p>Answer</p> <p>If Yes, go to Q9-b</p>	(1) Yes	(2) No																		
(1) Yes	(2) No																						
9-b	Toilet type	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) No toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Pest control toilet</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) No toilet	(2) Hole type toilet	(3) Pest control toilet	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Pest control toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other (specify)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Hole type toilet	(2) Pest control toilet	(3) Other (specify)														
(1) No toilet																							
(2) Hole type toilet																							
(3) Pest control toilet																							
(1) Hole type toilet																							
(2) Pest control toilet																							
(3) Other (specify)																							
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census																							
9-c	Toilet location	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Attaching to the 1st structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Attaching to another structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Locating independently within the using area</td></tr> </table>	(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors	(2) Attaching to the 1st structure	(3) Attaching to another structure	(4) Locating independently within the using area																
(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors																							
(2) Attaching to the 1st structure																							
(3) Attaching to another structure																							
(4) Locating independently within the using area																							

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey							
			Answer - If answer "3", number of structure is -							
10	Kitchen	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Yes</td> <td>(2) No</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Answer-</td> </tr> </table>	(1) Yes	(2) No	Answer-				
(1) Yes	(2) No									
Answer-										
10-a	Kitchen location	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Kitchen attached with first structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Kitchen attached with other structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Separate structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Answer-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>if answer "4", number of structure is-</td> </tr> </table>	(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors	(2) Kitchen attached with first structure	(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure	(4) Kitchen attached with other structure	(5) Separate structure	Answer-	if answer "4", number of structure is-
(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors										
(2) Kitchen attached with first structure										
(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure										
(4) Kitchen attached with other structure										
(5) Separate structure										
Answer-										
if answer "4", number of structure is-										
10-b	Kitchen Dimension	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Length	Width					
Length	Width									
10-c	Kitchen heat, energy source	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Firewood</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Charcoal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Gas</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Other -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Answer -</td> </tr> </table>	(1) Firewood	(2) Charcoal	(3) Gas	(4) Kerosene	(5) Other -	Answer -	
(1) Firewood										
(2) Charcoal										
(3) Gas										
(4) Kerosene										
(5) Other -										
Answer -										
11	Other hut (if attached or adjoin to this facility)		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Hut for agriculture equipment</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Hut for temporal staying/living</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Other-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Answer -</td> </tr> </table>	(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)	(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)	(3) Hut for agriculture equipment	(4) Hut for temporal staying/living	(5) Other-	Answer -	
(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)										
(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)										
(3) Hut for agriculture equipment										
(4) Hut for temporal staying/living										
(5) Other-										
Answer -										

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey				
			Dimension <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Length	Width		
Length	Width						

Draw location and floor plan of structure and indicate GPS recording of structure position

Table D-2: Structure inside Survey Target Area (2nd structure)

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																
1	Year Structure was Constructed																		
2	Structure Usage and Purpose (may be more than one answer)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) House</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Barn/ shed for livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer-</td></tr> </table>	(1) House	(2) Shop	(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture	(4) Barn/ shed for livestock	(5) Other	Answer-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Permanent living</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Temporal living</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) For large size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) For small size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) For agriculture equipment</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) Toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) Kitchen</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Other-</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer-</td></tr> </table>	(1) Permanent living	(2) Temporal living	(3) Shop	(4) For large size livestock	(5) For small size livestock	(6) For agriculture equipment	(7) Toilet	(8) Kitchen	(9) Other-	Answer-
(1) House																			
(2) Shop																			
(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture																			
(4) Barn/ shed for livestock																			
(5) Other																			
Answer-																			
(1) Permanent living																			
(2) Temporal living																			
(3) Shop																			
(4) For large size livestock																			
(5) For small size livestock																			
(6) For agriculture equipment																			
(7) Toilet																			
(8) Kitchen																			
(9) Other-																			
Answer-																			
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census-																			
3	Status of Structure Currently Using	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Owning</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Renting</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer</td></tr> </table>	(1) Owning	(2) Renting	(3) Other	Answer												
(1) Owning																			
(2) Renting																			
(3) Other																			
Answer																			
4	Structure Usage Status	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer -</td></tr> </table>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)	Answer -	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer-</td></tr> </table>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)	Answer-								
(1) Existing and in use																			
(2) Existing, but not in use																			
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																			
Answer -																			
(1) Existing and in use																			
(2) Existing, but not in use																			
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																			
Answer-																			
5	Number of floor																		
6	Material usage	2013 April Census	Supplemental Survey																
	1 Roof	1	1																
	2 Ceiling	2	2																
	3 Frame	3	3																
	4 Wall	4	4																
	5 Door	5	5																
	6 Floor	6	6																
7-a	Outer Floor Size of Structure	<table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td>Length</td><td>Width</td></tr> <tr><td>First floor</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor			<table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td>Length</td><td>Width</td></tr> <tr><td>First floor</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor						
	Length	Width																	
First floor																			
	Length	Width																	
First floor																			
7-b	Dimension of Wall (rapid measurement)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>wall</td><td>Length</td></tr> </table>	wall	Length	<table border="1"> <tr><td>wall</td><td>Length</td></tr> </table>	wall	Length												
wall	Length																		
wall	Length																		

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																		
		<table border="1"> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Front		Back		Left		Right		<table border="1"> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Front		Back		Left		Right			
Front																					
Back																					
Left																					
Right																					
Front																					
Back																					
Left																					
Right																					
8	Drinking Water Source (select primary and secondary source)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Well</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) From neighbourhood lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) From neighbourhood river</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Factory</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Purchase</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer</td></tr> </table>	(1) Well	(2) From neighbourhood lake	(3) From neighbourhood river	(4) Monestary	(5) Factory	(6) Purchase	Answer	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Well privately owned</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Rain barral</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) From neighboured lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) From neighboured river</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) From well in a factory (charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Buy bottle of water</td></tr> <tr><td>(10) Other (specify)</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer 1 - Answer 2 -</td></tr> </table>	(1) Well privately owned	(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood	(3) Rain barral	(4) From neighboured lake	(5) From neighboured river	(6) Monestary	(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)	(8) From well in a factory (charge)	(9) Buy bottle of water	(10) Other (specify)	Answer 1 - Answer 2 -
(1) Well																					
(2) From neighbourhood lake																					
(3) From neighbourhood river																					
(4) Monestary																					
(5) Factory																					
(6) Purchase																					
Answer																					
(1) Well privately owned																					
(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood																					
(3) Rain barral																					
(4) From neighboured lake																					
(5) From neighboured river																					
(6) Monestary																					
(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)																					
(8) From well in a factory (charge)																					
(9) Buy bottle of water																					
(10) Other (specify)																					
Answer 1 - Answer 2 -																					
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census																					
-																					
9-a	Toilet	To be confirmed with Q9-b	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Yes</td><td>(2) No</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Answer</td></tr> </table> <p>if Yes, go to Q9-b</p>	(1) Yes	(2) No	Answer															
(1) Yes	(2) No																				
Answer																					
9-b	Toilet type	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) No toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Pest control toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer</td></tr> </table>	(1) No toilet	(2) Hole type toilet	(3) Pest control toilet	Answer	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Pest control toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other (specify)</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer</td></tr> </table>	(1) Hole type toilet	(2) Pest control toilet	(3) Other (specify)	Answer										
(1) No toilet																					
(2) Hole type toilet																					
(3) Pest control toilet																					
Answer																					
(1) Hole type toilet																					
(2) Pest control toilet																					
(3) Other (specify)																					
Answer																					
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census																					
9-c	Toilet location	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Attaching to the 1st structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Attaching to another structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Locating independently within the using area</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer -</td></tr> <tr><td>If answer "3", number of structure is</td></tr> </table>	(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors	(2) Attaching to the 1st structure	(3) Attaching to another structure	(4) Locating independently within the using area	Answer -	If answer "3", number of structure is												
(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors																					
(2) Attaching to the 1st structure																					
(3) Attaching to another structure																					
(4) Locating independently within the using area																					
Answer -																					
If answer "3", number of structure is																					

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey												
			-												
10	Kitchen	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Yes</td> <td>(2) No</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Answer-</td> </tr> </table>	(1) Yes	(2) No	Answer-									
(1) Yes	(2) No														
Answer-															
10-a	Kitchen location	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Kitchen attached with 1st structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Kitchen attached with other structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Separate structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Answer-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>if answer "4", number of structure is-</td> </tr> </table>	(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors	(2) Kitchen attached with 1st structure	(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure	(4) Kitchen attached with other structure	(5) Separate structure	Answer-	if answer "4", number of structure is-					
(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors															
(2) Kitchen attached with 1st structure															
(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure															
(4) Kitchen attached with other structure															
(5) Separate structure															
Answer-															
if answer "4", number of structure is-															
10-b	Kitchen Dimension	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Length	Width										
Length	Width														
10-c	Kitchen heat, energy source	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Firewood</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Charcoal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Gas</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Other -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Answer -</td> </tr> </table>	(1) Firewood	(2) Charcoal	(3) Gas	(4) Kerosene	(5) Other -	Answer -						
(1) Firewood															
(2) Charcoal															
(3) Gas															
(4) Kerosene															
(5) Other -															
Answer -															
11	Other hut (if attached or adjoin to this facility)		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Hut for agriculture equipment</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Hut for temporal staying/living</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Other-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Answer -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dimension</td> </tr> <tr> <td> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)	(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)	(3) Hut for agriculture equipment	(4) Hut for temporal staying/living	(5) Other-	Answer -	Dimension	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Length	Width		
(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)															
(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)															
(3) Hut for agriculture equipment															
(4) Hut for temporal staying/living															
(5) Other-															
Answer -															
Dimension															
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Length	Width													
Length	Width														

Draw location and floor plan of structure and indicate GPS recording of structure position

Table D-3: Structure inside Survey Target Area (3rd structure)

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																																				
1	Year Structure was Constructed																																						
2	Structure Usage and Purpose (may be more than one answer)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) House</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Barn/ shed for livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) House	(2) Shop	(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture	(4) Barn/ shed for livestock	(5) Other	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Permanent living</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Temporal living</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) For large size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) For small size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) For agriculture equipment</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) Toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) Kitchen</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Other-</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Permanent living	(2) Temporal living	(3) Shop	(4) For large size livestock	(5) For small size livestock	(6) For agriculture equipment	(7) Toilet	(8) Kitchen	(9) Other-																						
(1) House																																							
(2) Shop																																							
(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture																																							
(4) Barn/ shed for livestock																																							
(5) Other																																							
(1) Permanent living																																							
(2) Temporal living																																							
(3) Shop																																							
(4) For large size livestock																																							
(5) For small size livestock																																							
(6) For agriculture equipment																																							
(7) Toilet																																							
(8) Kitchen																																							
(9) Other-																																							
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census-																																							
3	Status of Structure Currently Using	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Owing</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Renting</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Owing	(2) Renting	(3) Other																																	
(1) Owing																																							
(2) Renting																																							
(3) Other																																							
4	Structure Usage Status	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer -</p>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																														
(1) Existing and in use																																							
(2) Existing, but not in use																																							
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																																							
(1) Existing and in use																																							
(2) Existing, but not in use																																							
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																																							
5	Number of floor																																						
6	Material usage	2013 April Census	Supplemental Survey																																				
	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Roof</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Ceiling</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Frame</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Wall</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Door</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Floor</td></tr> </table>	1	Roof	2	Ceiling	3	Frame	4	Wall	5	Door	6	Floor	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> </table>	1		2		3		4		5		6		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> </table>	1		2		3		4		5		6	
1	Roof																																						
2	Ceiling																																						
3	Frame																																						
4	Wall																																						
5	Door																																						
6	Floor																																						
1																																							
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
1																																							
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
7-a	Outer Floor Size of Structure	<table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td>Length</td><td>Width</td></tr> <tr><td>First floor</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor			<table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td>Length</td><td>Width</td></tr> <tr><td>First floor</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor																										
	Length	Width																																					
First floor																																							
	Length	Width																																					
First floor																																							

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																				
7-b	Dimension of Wall (rapid measurement)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>wall</td><td>Length</td></tr> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </table>	wall	Length	Front		Back		Left		Right		<table border="1"> <tr><td>wall</td><td>Length</td></tr> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </table>	wall	Length	Front		Back		Left		Right	
wall	Length																						
Front																							
Back																							
Left																							
Right																							
wall	Length																						
Front																							
Back																							
Left																							
Right																							
8	Drinking Water Source (select primary and secondary source)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Well</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) From neighbourhood lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) From neighbourhood river</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Factory</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Purchase</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Well	(2) From neighbourhood lake	(3) From neighbourhood river	(4) Monestary	(5) Factory	(6) Purchase	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Well privately owned</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Rain barral</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) From neighboured lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) From neighboured river</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) From well in a factory (charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Buy bottle of water</td></tr> <tr><td>(10) Other (specify)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer 1 - Answer 2 -</p>	(1) Well privately owned	(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood	(3) Rain barral	(4) From neighboured lake	(5) From neighboured river	(6) Monestary	(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)	(8) From well in a factory (charge)	(9) Buy bottle of water	(10) Other (specify)				
(1) Well																							
(2) From neighbourhood lake																							
(3) From neighbourhood river																							
(4) Monestary																							
(5) Factory																							
(6) Purchase																							
(1) Well privately owned																							
(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood																							
(3) Rain barral																							
(4) From neighboured lake																							
(5) From neighboured river																							
(6) Monestary																							
(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)																							
(8) From well in a factory (charge)																							
(9) Buy bottle of water																							
(10) Other (specify)																							
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census																							
-																							
9-a	Toilet	To be confirmed with Q9-b	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Yes</td><td>(2) No</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p> <p>If Yes, go to Q9-b</p>	(1) Yes	(2) No																		
(1) Yes	(2) No																						
9-b	Toilet type	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) No toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Pest control toilet</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) No toilet	(2) Hole type toilet	(3) Pest control toilet	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Pest control toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other (specify)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Hole type toilet	(2) Pest control toilet	(3) Other (specify)														
(1) No toilet																							
(2) Hole type toilet																							
(3) Pest control toilet																							
(1) Hole type toilet																							
(2) Pest control toilet																							
(3) Other (specify)																							
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census																							
9-c	Toilet location	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Attaching to the 1st structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Attaching to another structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Locating independently within the using area</td></tr> </table>	(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors	(2) Attaching to the 1st structure	(3) Attaching to another structure	(4) Locating independently within the using area																
(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors																							
(2) Attaching to the 1st structure																							
(3) Attaching to another structure																							
(4) Locating independently within the using area																							

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey							
			Answer - If answer "3", number of structure is -							
10	Kitchen	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Yes</td> <td>(2) No</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Answer-</td> </tr> </table>	(1) Yes	(2) No	Answer-				
(1) Yes	(2) No									
Answer-										
10-a	Kitchen location	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Kitchen attached with first structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Kitchen attached with other structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Separate structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Answer-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>if answer "4", number of structure is-</td> </tr> </table>	(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors	(2) Kitchen attached with first structure	(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure	(4) Kitchen attached with other structure	(5) Separate structure	Answer-	if answer "4", number of structure is-
(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors										
(2) Kitchen attached with first structure										
(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure										
(4) Kitchen attached with other structure										
(5) Separate structure										
Answer-										
if answer "4", number of structure is-										
10-b	Kitchen Dimension	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Length	Width					
Length	Width									
10-c	Kitchen heat, energy source	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Firewood</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Charcoal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Gas</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Other -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Answer -</td> </tr> </table>	(1) Firewood	(2) Charcoal	(3) Gas	(4) Kerosene	(5) Other -	Answer -	
(1) Firewood										
(2) Charcoal										
(3) Gas										
(4) Kerosene										
(5) Other -										
Answer -										
11	Other hut (if attached or adjoin to this facility)		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Hut for agriculture equipment</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Hut for temporal staying/living</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Other-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Answer -</td> </tr> </table>	(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)	(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)	(3) Hut for agriculture equipment	(4) Hut for temporal staying/living	(5) Other-	Answer -	
(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)										
(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)										
(3) Hut for agriculture equipment										
(4) Hut for temporal staying/living										
(5) Other-										
Answer -										

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey				
			Dimension <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Length	Width		
Length	Width						

Draw location and floor plan of structure and indicate GPS recording of structure position

Table D-4: Structure inside Survey Target Area (4th structure)

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																																				
1	Year Structure was Constructed																																						
2	Structure Usage and Purpose (may be more than one answer)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) House</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Barn/ shed for livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) House	(2) Shop	(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture	(4) Barn/ shed for livestock	(5) Other	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Permanent living</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Temporal living</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) For large size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) For small size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) For agriculture equipment</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) Toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) Kitchen</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Other-</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Permanent living	(2) Temporal living	(3) Shop	(4) For large size livestock	(5) For small size livestock	(6) For agriculture equipment	(7) Toilet	(8) Kitchen	(9) Other-																						
(1) House																																							
(2) Shop																																							
(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture																																							
(4) Barn/ shed for livestock																																							
(5) Other																																							
(1) Permanent living																																							
(2) Temporal living																																							
(3) Shop																																							
(4) For large size livestock																																							
(5) For small size livestock																																							
(6) For agriculture equipment																																							
(7) Toilet																																							
(8) Kitchen																																							
(9) Other-																																							
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census-																																							
3	Status of Structure Currently Using	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Owing</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Renting</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Owing	(2) Renting	(3) Other																																	
(1) Owing																																							
(2) Renting																																							
(3) Other																																							
4	Structure Usage Status	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer -</p>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																														
(1) Existing and in use																																							
(2) Existing, but not in use																																							
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																																							
(1) Existing and in use																																							
(2) Existing, but not in use																																							
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																																							
5	Number of floor																																						
6	Material usage	2013 April Census	Supplemental Survey																																				
	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Roof</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Ceiling</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Frame</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Wall</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Door</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Floor</td></tr> </table>	1	Roof	2	Ceiling	3	Frame	4	Wall	5	Door	6	Floor	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> </table>	1		2		3		4		5		6		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> </table>	1		2		3		4		5		6	
1	Roof																																						
2	Ceiling																																						
3	Frame																																						
4	Wall																																						
5	Door																																						
6	Floor																																						
1																																							
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
1																																							
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
7-a	Outer Floor Size of Structure	<table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td>Length</td><td>Width</td></tr> <tr><td>First floor</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor			<table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td>Length</td><td>Width</td></tr> <tr><td>First floor</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor																										
	Length	Width																																					
First floor																																							
	Length	Width																																					
First floor																																							

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																				
7-b	Dimension of Wall (rapid measurement)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>wall</td><td>Length</td></tr> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </table>	wall	Length	Front		Back		Left		Right		<table border="1"> <tr><td>wall</td><td>Length</td></tr> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </table>	wall	Length	Front		Back		Left		Right	
wall	Length																						
Front																							
Back																							
Left																							
Right																							
wall	Length																						
Front																							
Back																							
Left																							
Right																							
8	Drinking Water Source (select primary and secondary source)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Well</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) From neighbourhood lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) From neighbourhood river</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Factory</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Purchase</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Well	(2) From neighbourhood lake	(3) From neighbourhood river	(4) Monestary	(5) Factory	(6) Purchase	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Well privately owned</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Rain barral</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) From neighboured lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) From neighboured river</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) From well in a factory (charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Buy bottle of water</td></tr> <tr><td>(10) Other (specify)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer 1 - Answer 2 -</p>	(1) Well privately owned	(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood	(3) Rain barral	(4) From neighboured lake	(5) From neighboured river	(6) Monestary	(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)	(8) From well in a factory (charge)	(9) Buy bottle of water	(10) Other (specify)				
(1) Well																							
(2) From neighbourhood lake																							
(3) From neighbourhood river																							
(4) Monestary																							
(5) Factory																							
(6) Purchase																							
(1) Well privately owned																							
(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood																							
(3) Rain barral																							
(4) From neighboured lake																							
(5) From neighboured river																							
(6) Monestary																							
(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)																							
(8) From well in a factory (charge)																							
(9) Buy bottle of water																							
(10) Other (specify)																							
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census																							
-																							
9-a	Toilet	To be confirmed with Q9-b	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Yes</td><td>(2) No</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p> <p>If Yes, go to Q9-b</p>	(1) Yes	(2) No																		
(1) Yes	(2) No																						
9-b	Toilet type	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) No toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Pest control toilet</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) No toilet	(2) Hole type toilet	(3) Pest control toilet	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Pest control toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other (specify)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Hole type toilet	(2) Pest control toilet	(3) Other (specify)														
(1) No toilet																							
(2) Hole type toilet																							
(3) Pest control toilet																							
(1) Hole type toilet																							
(2) Pest control toilet																							
(3) Other (specify)																							
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census																							
9-c	Toilet location	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Attaching to the 1st structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Attaching to another structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Locating independently within the using area</td></tr> </table>	(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors	(2) Attaching to the 1st structure	(3) Attaching to another structure	(4) Locating independently within the using area																
(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors																							
(2) Attaching to the 1st structure																							
(3) Attaching to another structure																							
(4) Locating independently within the using area																							

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey							
			Answer - If answer "3", number of structure is -							
10	Kitchen	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Yes</td> <td>(2) No</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Answer-</td> </tr> </table>	(1) Yes	(2) No	Answer-				
(1) Yes	(2) No									
Answer-										
10-a	Kitchen location	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Kitchen attached with first structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Kitchen attached with other structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Separate structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Answer-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>if answer "4", number of structure is-</td> </tr> </table>	(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors	(2) Kitchen attached with first structure	(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure	(4) Kitchen attached with other structure	(5) Separate structure	Answer-	if answer "4", number of structure is-
(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors										
(2) Kitchen attached with first structure										
(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure										
(4) Kitchen attached with other structure										
(5) Separate structure										
Answer-										
if answer "4", number of structure is-										
10-b	Kitchen Dimension	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Length	Width					
Length	Width									
10-c	Kitchen heat, energy source	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Firewood</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Charcoal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Gas</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Other -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Answer -</td> </tr> </table>	(1) Firewood	(2) Charcoal	(3) Gas	(4) Kerosene	(5) Other -	Answer -	
(1) Firewood										
(2) Charcoal										
(3) Gas										
(4) Kerosene										
(5) Other -										
Answer -										
11	Other hut (if attached or adjoin to this facility)		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Hut for agriculture equipment</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Hut for temporal staying/living</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Other-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Answer -</td> </tr> </table>	(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)	(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)	(3) Hut for agriculture equipment	(4) Hut for temporal staying/living	(5) Other-	Answer -	
(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)										
(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)										
(3) Hut for agriculture equipment										
(4) Hut for temporal staying/living										
(5) Other-										
Answer -										

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey				
			Dimension <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Length	Width		
Length	Width						

Draw location and floor plan of structure and indicate GPS recording of structure position

Table D-5: Structure inside Survey Target Area (5th structure)

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																																				
1	Year Structure was Constructed																																						
2	Structure Usage and Purpose (may be more than one answer)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) House</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Barn/ shed for livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) House	(2) Shop	(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture	(4) Barn/ shed for livestock	(5) Other	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Permanent living</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Temporal living</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) For large size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) For small size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) For agriculture equipment</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) Toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) Kitchen</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Other-</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Permanent living	(2) Temporal living	(3) Shop	(4) For large size livestock	(5) For small size livestock	(6) For agriculture equipment	(7) Toilet	(8) Kitchen	(9) Other-																						
(1) House																																							
(2) Shop																																							
(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture																																							
(4) Barn/ shed for livestock																																							
(5) Other																																							
(1) Permanent living																																							
(2) Temporal living																																							
(3) Shop																																							
(4) For large size livestock																																							
(5) For small size livestock																																							
(6) For agriculture equipment																																							
(7) Toilet																																							
(8) Kitchen																																							
(9) Other-																																							
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census-																																							
3	Status of Structure Currently Using	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Owning</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Renting</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Owning	(2) Renting	(3) Other																																	
(1) Owning																																							
(2) Renting																																							
(3) Other																																							
4	Structure Usage Status	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer -</p>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																														
(1) Existing and in use																																							
(2) Existing, but not in use																																							
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																																							
(1) Existing and in use																																							
(2) Existing, but not in use																																							
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																																							
5	Number of floor																																						
6	Material usage	2013 April Census	Supplemental Survey																																				
	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Roof</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Ceiling</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Frame</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Wall</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Door</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Floor</td></tr> </table>	1	Roof	2	Ceiling	3	Frame	4	Wall	5	Door	6	Floor	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> </table>	1		2		3		4		5		6		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> </table>	1		2		3		4		5		6	
1	Roof																																						
2	Ceiling																																						
3	Frame																																						
4	Wall																																						
5	Door																																						
6	Floor																																						
1																																							
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
1																																							
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
7-a	Outer Floor Size of Structure	<table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td>Length</td><td>Width</td></tr> <tr><td>First floor</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor			<table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td>Length</td><td>Width</td></tr> <tr><td>First floor</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor																										
	Length	Width																																					
First floor																																							
	Length	Width																																					
First floor																																							

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																				
7-b	Dimension of Wall (rapid measurement)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>wall</td><td>Length</td></tr> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </table>	wall	Length	Front		Back		Left		Right		<table border="1"> <tr><td>wall</td><td>Length</td></tr> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </table>	wall	Length	Front		Back		Left		Right	
wall	Length																						
Front																							
Back																							
Left																							
Right																							
wall	Length																						
Front																							
Back																							
Left																							
Right																							
8	Drinking Water Source (select primary and secondary source)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Well</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) From neighbourhood lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) From neighbourhood river</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Factory</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Purchase</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Well	(2) From neighbourhood lake	(3) From neighbourhood river	(4) Monestary	(5) Factory	(6) Purchase	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Well privately owned</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Rain barral</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) From neighboured lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) From neighboured river</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) From well in a factory (charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Buy bottle of water</td></tr> <tr><td>(10) Other (specify)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer 1 - Answer 2 -</p>	(1) Well privately owned	(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood	(3) Rain barral	(4) From neighboured lake	(5) From neighboured river	(6) Monestary	(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)	(8) From well in a factory (charge)	(9) Buy bottle of water	(10) Other (specify)				
(1) Well																							
(2) From neighbourhood lake																							
(3) From neighbourhood river																							
(4) Monestary																							
(5) Factory																							
(6) Purchase																							
(1) Well privately owned																							
(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood																							
(3) Rain barral																							
(4) From neighboured lake																							
(5) From neighboured river																							
(6) Monestary																							
(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)																							
(8) From well in a factory (charge)																							
(9) Buy bottle of water																							
(10) Other (specify)																							
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census -																							
9-a	Toilet	To be confirmed with Q9-b	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Yes</td><td>(2) No</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Yes	(2) No																		
(1) Yes	(2) No																						
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census																							
9-b	Toilet type	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) No toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Pest control toilet</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) No toilet	(2) Hole type toilet	(3) Pest control toilet	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Pest control toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other (specify)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Hole type toilet	(2) Pest control toilet	(3) Other (specify)														
(1) No toilet																							
(2) Hole type toilet																							
(3) Pest control toilet																							
(1) Hole type toilet																							
(2) Pest control toilet																							
(3) Other (specify)																							
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census																							
9-c	Toilet location	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Attaching to the 1st structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Attaching to another structure</td></tr> </table>	(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors	(2) Attaching to the 1st structure	(3) Attaching to another structure																	
(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors																							
(2) Attaching to the 1st structure																							
(3) Attaching to another structure																							

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey					
			(4) Locating independently within the using area Answer - If answer "3", number of structure is -					
10	Kitchen	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Yes</td> <td>(2) No</td> </tr> </table> Answer-	(1) Yes	(2) No			
(1) Yes	(2) No							
10-a	Kitchen location	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Kitchen attached with first structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Kitchen attached with other structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Separate structure</td> </tr> </table> Answer- if answer "4", number of structure is-	(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors	(2) Kitchen attached with first structure	(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure	(4) Kitchen attached with other structure	(5) Separate structure
(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors								
(2) Kitchen attached with first structure								
(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure								
(4) Kitchen attached with other structure								
(5) Separate structure								
10-b	Kitchen Dimension	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Length	Width			
Length	Width							
10-c	Kitchen heat, energy source	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Firewood</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Charcoal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Gas</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Other -</td> </tr> </table> Answer -	(1) Firewood	(2) Charcoal	(3) Gas	(4) Kerosene	(5) Other -
(1) Firewood								
(2) Charcoal								
(3) Gas								
(4) Kerosene								
(5) Other -								
11	Other hut (if attached or adjoin to this facility)		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Hut for agriculture equipment</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Hut for temporal staying/living</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Other-</td> </tr> </table> Answer -	(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)	(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)	(3) Hut for agriculture equipment	(4) Hut for temporal staying/living	(5) Other-
(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)								
(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)								
(3) Hut for agriculture equipment								
(4) Hut for temporal staying/living								
(5) Other-								

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey				
			Dimension <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Length	Width		
Length	Width						

Draw location and floor plan of structure and indicate GPS recording of structure position

If there are more than five structures add the form for the sixth structure and onward.

Above information was confirmed at the site among the concerned parties whose names are indicated below. Based on the necessity, the confirmed contents shall be further scrutinized and checked with other source of information/ evidences.

2013 April Census Household Number: _____

Questionnaire Sequential Number: _____

Head of Household
(Sign, Full name)

**Resettlement
Implementation Sub-
Committee Representative
(Township Representative)**
(Sign, Full name, Position)

**Thilawa SEZ
Management
Committee
Representative**
(Sign, Full name,
Position)

Leader of Survey Team
(Sign, Full name)

Signed Date:

2013 April Census Household Number: _____

Questionnaire Sequential Number: _____

Additional Information related to Household

1. Photos

a. Photo of Household Head

Household Head	Household Certificate or other relevant documnts

Photo Date:

b. Photo of 1st Structures (Indicate Major dimensions and/ or poles which dimensions can be estimated)

Front View	Side View (Right)
Side View (Left)	Rear View
Inside View	Others

Photo Date:

c. Photo of 2nd Structures (Indicate Major dimensions and/ or poles which dimensions can be estimated)

Front View	Side View (Right)
Side View (Left)	Rear View
Inside View	Others

Photo Date:

d. Photo of 3rd Structures (Indicate Major dimensions and/ or poles which dimensions can be estimated)

Front View	Side View (Right)
Side View (Left)	Rear View
Inside View	Others

Photo Date:

2013 April Census Household Number: _____

Questionnaire Sequential Number: _____

e. Photo of 4th Structures (Indicate Major dimensions and/ or poles which dimensions can be estimated)

Front View	Side View (Right)
Side View (Left)	Rear View
Inside View	Others

Photo Date:

2013 April Census Household Number: _____

Questionnaire Sequential Number: _____

f. Photo of 5th Structures (Indicate Major dimensions and/ or poles which dimensions can be estimated)

Front View	Side View (Right)
Side View (Left)	Rear View
Inside View	Others

Photo Date:

g. Photo of Agricultural Crops/ Trees / Livestock / Agricultural Machines

Photo Date:

2. Boundary Information

Aerial Photo Indicating Using Area (boundary, type and area information)

Meeting Minutes

Date - 11th October 2015
Place - Meeting Hall of Thilawa SEZ Management Committee Office (Temporary)
Participants - Attached (Attendance List)

Opening Speech

Dr. Than Aung, secretary of Thilawa Special Economic Zone Management Committee (TSMC), said that today's meeting was to explain the 10 ha extension area. Even though that 10 ha area was going to be developed first, the assistance would be same as others.

Presentation by Dr. Than Aung, Secretary of Thilawa SEZ Management Committee

Then, Dr. Than Aung explained about the outline of expanded development area of Phase 1, eligible households and contents of assistance.

Question and Answer

Question-1: [REDACTED] asked whether "the assistance would be same as others" means same as the assistance for 2000 ha people or not

Answer-1: Dr. Than Aung said that the assistance would be same as 2000 ha people. If people from 2000 ha people can get more for crop compensation, they can get it more as well.

Question-2: [REDACTED] said that there was a farmland of [REDACTED] in that area. He said that these areas were measured by GPS since 400 ha. According to the tax receipt, she has about 9 acres of farmland. However, according to GPS measurement, it has 8.15 acres. At the time of 400 ha, crop compensation for only 3.56 acres has been provided. The remaining area will be hers. [REDACTED] showed the google map with GPS Track record.)

Answer-2: [REDACTED] said that according to the measurement record of 400 ha, some of her areas was shown by [REDACTED]. At that time, concerned HH head and Township SLRD accompanied for survey. Dr. Than Aung said that [REDACTED] should prepare a letter to explain the situation and then he would issue the letter to Township SLRD to confirm that issue. Based on that confirmation, if someone showed more than her area, that would be confirmed with all concerned households.

Question-3: Dr. Than Aung asked two households whether they would receive the assistance in advance or together with 2000 ha people.

Answer-3: 2 households replied that they would like to receive the assistance in advance if the assistance would be same as 2000ha people.

Closing Speech

Dr. Than Aung said thanks to all participants for attending this meeting and wished all the best to all participants and concluded the meeting successfully

ANNEX-2

Records of Public Consultation Meeting

Announcement of Public Disclosure

The Union Government of Myanmar is now planning to develop approximately 9 ha of the expanded area adjoining to the Phase 1 area of Thilawa SEZ as the Expanded Area of Phase 1 of Thilawa SEZ.

Thilawa SEZ Management Committee (TSMC) together with Yangon Region Government (YRG) finalized the Supplemental Resettlement Work Plan for Expanded Development Area of Phase 1 of Thilawa SEZ (the RWP) after disclosing the draft RWP from 29 December 2015 to 5 January 2016 in accordance with the international standard. TSMC herewith would like to make the final RWP available to public at the following places.

Final RWP Disclosure Places

<p>❖ <u>Office of Thilawa SEZ Management Committee (temp)</u> Tel: 09250769199 Address: Land Revenue-2 (DHSHD), Corner of Thanlying – Kyauktan Road and Dagon – Thilawa Road near Thanlyin GTU</p> <p>❖ <u>Office of Urban and Housing Development Department</u> Tel: 0943034885 Address: No.228-234, 1st Floor, Bogyoke Aung San Rd, Botahtaung Tsp, Yangon</p>	<p>❖ <u>Administrative Office of Thanlyin Township</u> Tel: 056-21013, 21103 Address: Kyeik Khauk Pagoda Road, Thanlyin</p> <p>❖ <u>Administrative Office of Alunsut</u> Tel: 0943119676 Address: Aye Myittar Ward, Thanlyin</p> <p>❖ <u>100 HH Heads and Others in Alunsut</u> Tel: 09420098869 (U Han Nyein) Tel: 09420238915 (U Tin Nyunt) Tel: 09420190557 (U Myint Naing) Address: Alunsut Village, Thanlyin</p>
--	--

APPENDIX VIII

**APPENDIX VIII-1 QUESTIONNAIRE FORM USED FOR
DMS FOR THE 2000HA
DEVELOPMENT AREA**

Questionnaire Forms Used for Detailed Measurement Survey (DMS)

PART 1: SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY

A: Profile of household

Item	April 2013 Census Result	Supplemental Survey		
1 Survey Date	No information			
2 Name of interviewee	No information			
3 NRC No. of interviewee	No information			
4 Relationship with HH head (select appropriate answer)	No information	1) HH head	2) Other -	
5 2013 April Census Survey or not		1) Yes	2) No	
5-a If yes, household number				
6 Name of HH head				
	Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census (if any)			
7 Farther Name of HH Head				
8 NRC No. of HH Head				
9 Religion/Ethnic Group of HH Head	No information			
10 Contract Phone Number of HH Head or Interviewee	No information	(1) Yes	(2) No	
10-a If yes, please provide contact phone number	No information	PH:		
		1) HH head' phone	2) Other' phone-	
11 Availability of HH certificate (Form 10)	No information	(1) Yes	(2) No	
11-a If yes, please show us (take photo)	No information	(1) Yes	(2) No	
12 Availability of Guest list sheet (if answer of Q-11 is no)	No information	(1) Yes	(2) No	
12-a If yes, please show us (take photo)	No information	(1) Yes	(2) No	
13 2011 Census Surveyed or Not	No information	1) Yes	2) No	
13-a If yes, household number	No information			
14 Received Notification on 31st January 2013 or Not	No information	(1) Yes	(2) No	(3) Not sure
15 Address of permanent Resident (village, ward, village tract, township)	No information			
16-a Address of current Resident (village, ward, village tract, township)	No information			
16-b Month, year of using the current address by HH Head	No information	Month	Year	
17-a The answer of Q 16-b is before April 2013 or not (check by surveyor)		1) Yes, before April 2013	2) No	

Item	April 2013 Census Result	Supplemental Survey		
17-b Address of actual living structure at the time of April 2013 census (village, ward, village tract, township) Note: check with 2013 census result	No information			
17-c Month, year of using the 2013 April Census address by HH Head		Month	Year	
17-d Answer of 16-a and 17-b (check by surveyor)	No information	1) Yes, same	2) No, different	
17-e If not same, the reason for change				
18-a HH member using the current living structure before HH Head or not	No information	(1) Yes	(2) No	
		Answer -		
18-b Name of HH member using the current living structure before HH head	No information			
18-c Month, year of using the current structure by HH member before HH Head	No information	Month	Year	
18-d Relationship with HH Head	No information			
19 Relocation in 1997	No information	1) Yes	2) No	
20-a Moving out from the survey target area	No information	1) Yes	2) No	
		If No, going to Q-22		
20-b If yes, when?	No information	Month	Year	
20-c If yes, why?	No information	1) due to relocation in 1997		
		2) due to stop irrigation instruction		
		3) due to notification of 31st January 2013		
		4) Other		
Answer-				
21-a Moving (or retuning) to the survey target area	No information	1) Yes	2) No	
21-b If yes, when?	No information	Month	Year	
21-c If yes, why?	No information			
22 Number of Persons Living Together in a House by category <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicate number of persons in the HH as per categories indicated right HH head shall count himself/herself also. If other, please specify 		Qty	No.	
		HH head		
		Wife		
		Son		
		Daughter		
		Qty	No.	
HH head				
Wife				
Son				
Daughter				

Item		April 2013 Census Result			Supplemental Survey		
	Note: If women headed HH, no number in role of wife	Father			Father		
		Mother			Mother		
		G son			G son		
		Gdaughter			G daughter		
		Other 1			Other 1 (specify)		
		Other 2			Other 2 (specify)		
		Other 3			Other 3 (specify)		
		Other 4			Other 4 (specify)		
		Total			Total		
23	Name of school, grade and school children	No information			Name of school	Grade	Qty

Potential answer for Q-24

(A) Relationship with HH head		
1) Wife	4) Father in law, Mother in law	7) Grand son, grand daughter
2) Son, daughter	5) Nephew, niece	8) Grand father, grand mother
3) Father, mother	6) Son in law, daughter in law	9) Other
(B) Education	(C) Daily language	(F) Marital status
1) No education	1) Myanmar	1) Married
2) Monestry education	2) Hindu	2) Single
3) Primary school	4) Other (specify)	3) Divorced
4) Middle school		4) Widow
5) High school	(D) Daily language ability	5) Other (specify)
6) University	1) Not able to speak, read or write	
7) Graduate	2) OK to speak, but not able to read or write	
	3) OK to speak, but read and write a little	
	4) Speak, read and write fluently	
(E) Myanmar language ability		
1) Not able to speak, read or write	(G) Characteristic	
2) OK to speak, but not able to read or write	1) Physically Disable	4) No significant characteristic
3) OK to speak, but read and write a little	2) Illness	5) Other (specify)
4) Speak, read and write fluently	3) Orphan	
(H) Type of income source		
1) Odd job	8) Farming (Fruit trees)	15) Helping parent business
2) Daily wage	9) Farming (other trees)	16) Keeping house
3) Daily wage – paid monthly	10) Farming (other crops such as vegetables, fruits but not grow as trees)	17) No job (18 yr old and above)
4) Wage – paid monthly	11) Farming aquaculture	18) Dependent
5) Farming rice (summer)	12) Government staff	19) Other (specify)
6) Farming rice (monsoon)	13) Retire	
7) Farming rice (summer+monsoon)	14) Own business	
(I) Business Sector		
1) Agriculture	5) Industrial	9) Government

2) Livestock	6) Garment	10) Education	
3) Fishery	7) IT related	11) Trading/shopping	
4) Construction	8) Transportation	12) Other	
(J) Commuting mode (to work/to school)			
1) Walk	3) Motobike	5) Motobike taxi	7) Ferry (work, school)
2) Bicycle	4) Public bus	6) Taxi	8) Other

24 HH member information

- Fill age of HH family member; Select respective answer from A to I for each person living together.
- If one person has more than 3 jobs/income sources, use the separate sheet to indicate information of other jobs/income sources.

HH member number	(A) Relationship with HH head	Sex: Male (1) – Female (2)	2013 Census		Age	Education	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	Supplemental Survey				Yearly income (ks/year)	Travel time to work	Yearly income (ks/year)
			(H)	(I)									(J)	(K)					
01													(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)			
02													(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)			
03													(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)			
04													(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)			
05													(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)			
06													(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)			
07													(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)			
08													(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)			
09													(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)			
10													(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)			

Supplemental Survey	Second highest income		Yearly income (ks/year)																		
	(U)	Commuting mode																			
Supplemental Survey	(U)	Commuting mode	Yearly income (ks/year)																		
		Travel time to work																			
	(I)	Address of work place (township)																			
	(I)	Business sector																			
	(H)	Income source																			
		Travel time to work																			
		Yearly income (ks/year)																			
		Travel time to work																			
		(U)	Commuting mode																		
		(I)	Address of work place (township)																		
	(I)	Business sector																			
	(H)	Income source																			
	(G)	Characteristic																			
	(F)	Material status																			
	(E)	Myanmar language ability																			
	(D)	Daily language ability																			
	(C)	Daily language																			
	(B)	Education																			
		Age																			
2013 Census		Education																			
		Age																			
		Sex; Male (1) – Female (2)																			
		(A) Relationship with HH head																			
		HH member number																			

(B) Socio-economic information of HH

Sr	Item	2013 April Census	Supplemental Survey																																							
25	Total HH annual income (Kyat)	Ks/year	Ks/year																																							
		Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census (if any)																																								
26	Number of Persons Living Together Who Are Working or Gaining Income	No Information	Number of members have more than one works																																							
27	Borrowing Money <i>Note: method of pay-off mean by cash, in-kind (e.g. agriculture products) etc.,; Expected pay-off time mean, 1, 2, 3 months etc</i> Note-1: This question is not to pay for the borrowed money, but just to know the socio-economic condition of the HH. <i>Note-2: If more than two tables, note seperately</i>	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Borrowing money pr not</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">If yes, please continue</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Purpose</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Source</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Method of pay-off</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Expeded pay-off time</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">If purpose and source more than one,</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Purpose</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Source</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Method of pay-off</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Expeded pay-off time</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Borrowing money pr not	Yes	No	If yes, please continue			Purpose			Source			Amount			Method of pay-off			Expeded pay-off time			If purpose and source more than one,			Purpose			Source			Amount			Method of pay-off			Expeded pay-off time		
Borrowing money pr not	Yes	No																																								
If yes, please continue																																										
Purpose																																										
Source																																										
Amount																																										
Method of pay-off																																										
Expeded pay-off time																																										
If purpose and source more than one,																																										
Purpose																																										
Source																																										
Amount																																										
Method of pay-off																																										
Expeded pay-off time																																										
28-a	Origin of HH food (rice) consumption	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Mostly grown in own farm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) More than half own farm grown</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Less than half own farm grown</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Mostly buy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Answer</td> </tr> </table>	(1) Mostly grown in own farm	(2) More than half own farm grown	(3) Less than half own farm grown	(4) Mostly buy	(5) Other	Answer																																	
(1) Mostly grown in own farm																																										
(2) More than half own farm grown																																										
(3) Less than half own farm grown																																										
(4) Mostly buy																																										
(5) Other																																										
Answer																																										
28-b	Origin of HH food (other crops) consumption	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Mostly home grown</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) More than half home grown</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Less than half home grown</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Mostly buy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Answer</td> </tr> </table>	(1) Mostly home grown	(2) More than half home grown	(3) Less than half home grown	(4) Mostly buy	(5) Other	Answer																																	
(1) Mostly home grown																																										
(2) More than half home grown																																										
(3) Less than half home grown																																										
(4) Mostly buy																																										
(5) Other																																										
Answer																																										
29-a	Average Monthly HH Expenditure for Daily Life	No information																																								

Sr	Item	2013 April Census	Supplemental Survey																															
			Item	Expenditure (ks/month)																														
			Food																															
			Fuel																															
			Water																															
			Electricity																															
			Transportation cost –daily life																															
			Transportation cost – commuting school																															
			Health																															
			Education related																															
			Other 1 (specify)																															
			Total																															
29-b	Average HH expenditure related to IG (one production circle) for cultivating rice	No information	A) Agriculture related <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Expenditure (ks/month)</th> <th>No.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Cost for cow rental</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cost for agriculture labour</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Seed</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nursery plant</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pesticide/ Fertilizer</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Equipments</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (specify)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Period of season</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Item	Expenditure (ks/month)	No.	Cost for cow rental			Cost for agriculture labour			Seed			Nursery plant			Pesticide/ Fertilizer			Equipments			Other (specify)			Total			Period of season		
Item	Expenditure (ks/month)	No.																																
Cost for cow rental																																		
Cost for agriculture labour																																		
Seed																																		
Nursery plant																																		
Pesticide/ Fertilizer																																		
Equipments																																		
Other (specify)																																		
Total																																		
Period of season																																		
29-c	Average HH expenditure related to IG (one production circle) for cultivating fruit tree, other trees and other crops	No information	B) Agriculture related (crop other than rice) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Expenditure (ks/month)</th> <th>No.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Cost for cow rental</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cost for agriculture labour</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Seed</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nursery plant</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pesticide/ Fertilizer</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Item	Expenditure (ks/month)	No.	Cost for cow rental			Cost for agriculture labour			Seed			Nursery plant			Pesticide/ Fertilizer														
Item	Expenditure (ks/month)	No.																																
Cost for cow rental																																		
Cost for agriculture labour																																		
Seed																																		
Nursery plant																																		
Pesticide/ Fertilizer																																		

Sr	Item	2013 April Census	Supplemental Survey																																
			Item	Qty	Purpose																														
			Equipments																																
			Other (specify)																																
			Total																																
			Period of season																																
29-d	Average HH expenditure related to IG (one production circle) other than agriculture	No information	1) Livestock <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Expenditure (ks/month)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Animal feed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vaccination</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (specify)</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> 2) Aquaculture <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Feed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (specify)</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> 3) Shop <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Purchasing commodity</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cost for labor/ staff</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Electricity</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> 4) Transportation <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Commuting to work</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> 5) Other <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Specify</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Specify</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Item	Expenditure (ks/month)	Animal feed		Vaccination		Other (specify)		Feed		Other (specify)		Purchasing commodity		Cost for labor/ staff		Water		Electricity		Other		Commuting to work		Specify		Specify		Total	
Item	Expenditure (ks/month)																																		
Animal feed																																			
Vaccination																																			
Other (specify)																																			
Feed																																			
Other (specify)																																			
Purchasing commodity																																			
Cost for labor/ staff																																			
Water																																			
Electricity																																			
Other																																			
Commuting to work																																			
Specify																																			
Specify																																			
Total																																			
30	HH Possession Note : Please take photos of each agricultural asset and put at the photo book section in "Additional Information Related to Household" Note: purpose mean for agriculture product		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Qty</th> <th>Purpose</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Gondow</td> <td></td> <td>Own (1) Rent (2) Lease (3)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tractor</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water pump</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Electric fan</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fridge</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Inverter</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Battery for inverter</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Solar panel</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Generator</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Qty	Purpose	Gondow		Own (1) Rent (2) Lease (3)	Tractor			Water pump			Electric fan			Fridge			Inverter			Battery for inverter			Solar panel			Generator				
Item	Qty	Purpose																																	
Gondow		Own (1) Rent (2) Lease (3)																																	
Tractor																																			
Water pump																																			
Electric fan																																			
Fridge																																			
Inverter																																			
Battery for inverter																																			
Solar panel																																			
Generator																																			

Sr	Item	2013 April Census		Supplemental Survey	
		TV		Solar panel	
		VCD		Generator	
		Bicycle		TV	
		Motorbike		VCD	
		Car		Bicycle	
		Mobile Phone		Motorbike	
		Landline Phone		Car	
		Others (specify)		Mobile Phone	
		Others (specify)		Landline Phone	
		Others (specify)		Others (specify)	
		Others (specify)		Others (specify)	
				Others (specify)	
				Others (specify)	

Part II: INVENTORY OF ASSET LOSS

(A) Land size in using area

1. If there are more than one land used option, ask one option for one question set of land use of using area.
2. In case the project boundary is not clearly identified at the site, survey is conducted around the planned project boundary.

Answer Option for land use category and usage frequency

(A) Land use category	(B) Usage frequency
(1) Structure	(1) Permanent
(2) Paddy field (summer rice only)	(2) Seasonal usage only
(3) Paddy field (monsoon rice only)	(3) No usage
(4) Paddy field (summer and monsoon rice only)	(4) Other (specify)
(5) Other crops	
(6) Tree/tree planting	
(7) Pasture land	
(8) Aquaculture	
(9) Vacant (not using)	
(10) Other (specify)	

Ask land usage for part of land size

1-a Land use of using area 1	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 A) Land use category (Select from box)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 Land use type</td> <td><i>using</i></td> <td><i>leasing</i></td> <td><i>tenanting</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 B) usage frequency (select from box)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 Month / year started using the land</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 Location (GPS point)</td> <td>N -</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>E -</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 Document for usage of land</td> <td>1) yes</td> <td>2) No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 If yes, what kind of document-</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	1 A) Land use category (Select from box)			2 Land use type	<i>using</i>	<i>leasing</i>	<i>tenanting</i>	3 B) usage frequency (select from box)			4 Month / year started using the land			5 Location (GPS point)	N -			E -		6 Document for usage of land	1) yes	2) No	7 If yes, what kind of document-		
1 A) Land use category (Select from box)																										
2 Land use type	<i>using</i>	<i>leasing</i>	<i>tenanting</i>																							
3 B) usage frequency (select from box)																										
4 Month / year started using the land																										
5 Location (GPS point)	N -																									
	E -																									
6 Document for usage of land	1) yes	2) No																								
7 If yes, what kind of document-																										
1-b Land use of using area 2	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 A) Land use category (Select from box)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 Land use type</td> <td><i>using</i></td> <td><i>leasing</i></td> <td><i>tenanting</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 B) usage frequency (select from box)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 Month / year started using the land</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 Location (GPS point)</td> <td>N -</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>E -</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 Document for usage of land</td> <td>1) yes</td> <td>2) No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 If yes, what kind of document-</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	1 A) Land use category (Select from box)			2 Land use type	<i>using</i>	<i>leasing</i>	<i>tenanting</i>	3 B) usage frequency (select from box)			4 Month / year started using the land			5 Location (GPS point)	N -			E -		6 Document for usage of land	1) yes	2) No	7 If yes, what kind of document-		
1 A) Land use category (Select from box)																										
2 Land use type	<i>using</i>	<i>leasing</i>	<i>tenanting</i>																							
3 B) usage frequency (select from box)																										
4 Month / year started using the land																										
5 Location (GPS point)	N -																									
	E -																									
6 Document for usage of land	1) yes	2) No																								
7 If yes, what kind of document-																										
1-c Land use of using area 3	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 A) Land use category (Select from box)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	1 A) Land use category (Select from box)																								
1 A) Land use category (Select from box)																										

	<p>Note 1: using area 1 mean for the land existed with structure live by interviewee</p> <p>Note 2: get photo for document for usage of land</p>	2	Land use type	using	leasing	tenanting	
		3	B) usage frequency (select from box)				
		4	Month / year started using the land				
		5	Location (GPS point)	N - E -			
		6	Document for usage of land	1) yes	2) No		
		7	If yes, what kind of document-				
		1-d	Land use of using area 4				
	<p>Note 1: using area 1 mean for the land existed with structure live by interviewee</p> <p>Note 2: get photo for document for usage of land</p>	1	A) Land use category (Select from box)				
		2	Land use type	using	leasing	tenanting	
		3	B) usage frequency (select from box)				
		4	Month / year started using the land				
		5	Location (GPS point)	N - E -			
		6	Document for usage of land	1) yes	2) No		
		7	If yes, what kind of document-				
1-e	Land use of using area 5						
	<p>Note 1: using area 1 mean for the land existed with structure live by interviewee</p> <p>Note 2: get photo for document for usage of land</p>	1	A) Land use category (Select from box)				
		2	Land use type	using	leasing	tenanting	
		3	B) usage frequency (select from box)				
		4	Month / year started using the land				
		5	Location (GPS point)	N - E -			
		6	Document for usage of land	1) yes	2) No		
		7	If yes, what kind of document-				
2	Total acerage of using area (acre)						

Sketches of Using Areas (location, boundary, shape and area information)	

(B) Agriculture Products

(B-1) Rice

- Describe information of monsoon rice in the previous harvest season
- If cultivated summer rice in same land area before monsoon rice, indicate last year's summer rice information
- In case the project boundary is not clearly identified at the site, survey is conducted around the planned project boundary.

Table (B-1) Paddy field inside and border of survey target area

Township	Kwin	U-Paing	Area (Acre)				Product variety name	Total yield per season		Remark
			Current interview	April 2013	SLRD Record	Arial photo		Amount	Unit	
Monsoon rice (cultivated in previous season)										
Summer rice (cultivated in the last season)										

Table (B-2) Paddy field outside survey target area

Township	Kwin	U-Paing	Area (Acre)				Product variety name	Total yield per season		Remark Current interview
			Current interview	April 2013	SLRD Record	Arial photo		Amount	Unit	
Monsoon rice (cultivated in previous season)										
Summer rice (cultivated in the last season)										

(B-2) Other Crops

- Describe current information of fruit trees and other trees inside and at vicinity of the survey target area.
- Describe information of other crops (vegetable and fruits not grow as tree) inside and at vicinity of the survey target area in the current and the last harvest season.
- Other crop (vegetable and fruits not grow as tree) information in the last season is referential information only
- Measuring length of one row does not mean confirmation of cultivating area, but is just for referential information as the indicative information for production.
- In case the project boundary is not clearly identified at the site, survey is conducted around the planed project boundary.

2)-1 Fruit Trees

No	Tree Name	Variety	Local Name (type in English)	Purpose (selling, domestic consumption etc.)	Unit (tree, plant, acre, etc)	No. of Tree	Tree Age			Total production a year per unit for type of product mentioned left		Total production per product in a year	Harvesting Season	Amount for Domestic Consumption in a year		Total sale amount in a year (ks/year)	To Whom Products were sold	To Where Products were sold (in township, outside township)	Location of the Tree (farm land, structure area, other lands)
							No.	Qty	Unit	Qty	Unit			Qty	months				
1	Example) Mango	Sentalon		Selling	tree	10	15	yr	600	fruit	6000	May-Jun	100	Fruit	295,000	middleman	Market in township	Farm land	
2	Mango	Sentalon		Selling	tree	3	10	yr	200		600	May - Jun	500	Fruit	10,000	neighbor	At home	Structure area	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			

17 / 51

Framework for Resettlement Works for The 2000ha Development Area of Thilawa SEZ

2)-2 Other Tree

No	Tree Name	Variety	Scientific Name (fill later)	Local Name (type in English)	Purpose (selling, domestic consumption etc.)	Use (fruit, seed, leave, nursery tree, wood, timber, fire wood, etc.)	Unit (tree, plant, acre, etc)	No. of Tree	Tree Age			Total No. of Tree in Same Species	Location of the Tree (farm land, structure area, other lands)
									No.	Qty	Unit		
1	Example) Bamboo							1	10	yr	3	Structure area	
2	Bamboo							1	3	yr		Structure area	
3	Bamboo							1	3	yr		Farm land	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													

18 / 51

Framework for Resettlement Works for The 2000ha Development Area of Thilawa SEZ

2)-3 Other Crops (vegetables, fruits (but not grow as trees))

Crop Name	Type of Crops (annual crop, perennial crop)	Crop Unit (tree, plant, acre, etc)	Total No.	Purpose of usage (selling, domestic consumption, others)	Type of Products harvested (vegetable, fruit, seed, leave, wood, timber etc.)	Total production a year per crop unit for type of product mentioned left		Total production per product in a year (calculating total amount of one specie)	Cultivated/Cultivating Season	No. of Cultivating Row and Average Length of One Row		Amount for Domestic Consumption in a year		Total sale amount in a year (ks/year)	To Whom Products were sold	To Where Products were sold (in township, outside township)		
						Amount	Unit			Year & Month	No. of Row	Average Length of One Row					Amount	Unit
												Amount	Unit					
1	example) Eggplant	Annual crop	Plant	50	Selling	vegetable	20	Piece	1,000	Apr. – May, 2013			30	Piece	47,000	middle man	market in township	
2	Gourd		Plant	5	Domestic consumption	vegetable	20	Piece		Mar. – May 2014			20	Piece	0			
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		

Draw locations, shapes boundary of paddy field, crop cultivation areas and tree planting area

(C) Large Size Livestock (cow, water buffalo)

Note: Confirm the current livestock information

Table C-1: Large Size Livestock

Sr	Category (1) Cow (2) Water Buffalo (3) Other (specify)	Ages (month)		Purpose(raising - usage) (1) Sales (2) leasing (3) Domestic use (4) Other(specify)	Income (Kyat)			Frequency of lease in a year	Expenditure for raising livestock (ks/year)	Sold/lease (1) relative (2) villager (3) agent (4) market (5) other(specify)	Place to sold (1) village (2) Town (3) other town (4) (5) Other(specify)	How to sold (1) Live (2) meat (3) milk (4) other(specify)
		(1) male (2) female	(1) male (2) female		Sales	Lease	Other (specify)					
		F	20	Domestic use milk	0	0	0	30,000	-	-	-	
		M	13	lease Agriculture	0	50,000	5	10,000	relative	Alunsut	-	
	Total number of cow											
	Total number of buffalo											
	Total number of											

(D) Small to Middle Size Livestock

Note: Confirm the current livestock information

Reason of raising		
(1) Milk	(3) selling meat	(5) Other (specify)
(2) Selling egg	(4) Domestic consumption	

Item	Purpose	Total Number of Livestock Raised (owned)	Total Number of Livestock Sold in a year	Total Income (sales) from Livestock in a Year	Total expenditure for Livestock in a Year
Chicken					
Duck					
Pig					
Goat					
Other (specify)					
Other (specify)					

(E) Aquaculture

Note: Confirm the current aquaculture information

Reason of raising		
(1) Selling	(2) Domestic consumption	(3) Other(specify)

Species	Purpose	Total Number of Aquaculture Raised (viss)	Total Number of Aquaculture Sold in a year (viss)	Total Income (sales) from Aquaculture in a Year (Kyat)	Total expenditure for raising aquaculture in a Year (Kyat)

(D) Structure

Sr	Items	April 2013 Status	Supplemental Survey
1	Total Number of Building Structure Owned by HH		
2	Total Number of Building Structure inside the survey target area Owned by HH		

If toilet is attached, no need to count separte structure

(1) Overall Layout Sketch of Owned Structures (Indicate the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and afterward structures.)

Table D-1: Structure inside Survey Target Area (1st structure)

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																																				
1	Year Structure was Constructed																																						
2	Structure Usage and Purpose (may be more than one answer)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) House</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Barn/ shed for livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) House	(2) Shop	(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture	(4) Barn/ shed for livestock	(5) Other	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Permanent living</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Temporal living</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) For large size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) For small size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) For agriculture equipment</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) Toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) Kitchen</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Other (specify)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Permanent living	(2) Temporal living	(3) Shop	(4) For large size livestock	(5) For small size livestock	(6) For agriculture equipment	(7) Toilet	(8) Kitchen	(9) Other (specify)																						
(1) House																																							
(2) Shop																																							
(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture																																							
(4) Barn/ shed for livestock																																							
(5) Other																																							
(1) Permanent living																																							
(2) Temporal living																																							
(3) Shop																																							
(4) For large size livestock																																							
(5) For small size livestock																																							
(6) For agriculture equipment																																							
(7) Toilet																																							
(8) Kitchen																																							
(9) Other (specify)																																							
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census-																																							
3	Status of Structure Currently Using	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Owning</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Renting</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Owning	(2) Renting	(3) Other																																	
(1) Owning																																							
(2) Renting																																							
(3) Other																																							
4	Structure Usage Status	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer -</p>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																														
(1) Existing and in use																																							
(2) Existing, but not in use																																							
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																																							
(1) Existing and in use																																							
(2) Existing, but not in use																																							
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																																							
5	Number of floor																																						
6	Material usage	2013 April Census	Supplemental Survey																																				
	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Roof</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Ceiling</td><td>2</td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Frame</td><td>3</td><td></td><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Wall</td><td>4</td><td></td><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Door</td><td>5</td><td></td><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Floor</td><td>6</td><td></td><td>6</td><td></td></tr> </table>	1	Roof	1		1		2	Ceiling	2		2		3	Frame	3		3		4	Wall	4		4		5	Door	5		5		6	Floor	6		6			
1	Roof	1		1																																			
2	Ceiling	2		2																																			
3	Frame	3		3																																			
4	Wall	4		4																																			
5	Door	5		5																																			
6	Floor	6		6																																			
7-a	Outer Floor Size of Structure	<table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td>Length</td><td>Width</td></tr> <tr><td>First floor</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor			<table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td>Length</td><td>Width</td></tr> <tr><td>First floor</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor																										
	Length	Width																																					
First floor																																							
	Length	Width																																					
First floor																																							

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																				
7-b	Dimension of Wall (rapid measurement)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>wall</th> <th>Length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	wall	Length	Front		Back		Left		Right		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>wall</th> <th>Length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	wall	Length	Front		Back		Left		Right	
wall	Length																						
Front																							
Back																							
Left																							
Right																							
wall	Length																						
Front																							
Back																							
Left																							
Right																							
8	Drinking Water Source (select primary and secondary source)	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) Well</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) From neighbourhood lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) From neighbourhood river</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Factory</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Purchase</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) Well	(2) From neighbourhood lake	(3) From neighbourhood river	(4) Monestary	(5) Factory	(6) Purchase	Answer	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) Well privately owned</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Rain barral</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) From neighboured lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) From neighboured river</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) From well in a factory (charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Buy bottle of water</td></tr> <tr><td>(10) Other (specify)</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer 1 - Answer 2 -</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) Well privately owned	(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood	(3) Rain barral	(4) From neighboured lake	(5) From neighboured river	(6) Monestary	(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)	(8) From well in a factory (charge)	(9) Buy bottle of water	(10) Other (specify)	Answer 1 - Answer 2 -		
(1) Well																							
(2) From neighbourhood lake																							
(3) From neighbourhood river																							
(4) Monestary																							
(5) Factory																							
(6) Purchase																							
Answer																							
(1) Well privately owned																							
(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood																							
(3) Rain barral																							
(4) From neighboured lake																							
(5) From neighboured river																							
(6) Monestary																							
(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)																							
(8) From well in a factory (charge)																							
(9) Buy bottle of water																							
(10) Other (specify)																							
Answer 1 - Answer 2 -																							
		Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census -																					
9-a	Toilet	To be confirmed with Q9-b	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>(1) Yes</td> <td>(2) No</td> </tr> <tr><td>Answer</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>If Yes, go to Q9-b</p>	(1) Yes	(2) No	Answer																	
(1) Yes	(2) No																						
Answer																							
9-b	Toilet type	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) No toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Pest control toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) No toilet	(2) Hole type toilet	(3) Pest control toilet	Answer	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Pest control toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other (specify)</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) Hole type toilet	(2) Pest control toilet	(3) Other (specify)	Answer												
(1) No toilet																							
(2) Hole type toilet																							
(3) Pest control toilet																							
Answer																							
(1) Hole type toilet																							
(2) Pest control toilet																							
(3) Other (specify)																							
Answer																							
		Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census																					
9-c	Toilet location	No information	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Attaching to the 1st structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Attaching to another structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Locating independently within the using area</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors	(2) Attaching to the 1st structure	(3) Attaching to another structure	(4) Locating independently within the using area																
(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors																							
(2) Attaching to the 1st structure																							
(3) Attaching to another structure																							
(4) Locating independently within the using area																							

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey							
			<p>Answer -</p> <p>if answer "3", number of structure is -</p>							
10	Kitchen	No information	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>(1) Yes</td> <td>(2) No</td> </tr> <tr><td>Answer-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) Yes	(2) No	Answer-				
(1) Yes	(2) No									
Answer-										
10-a	Kitchen location	No information	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Kitchen attached with first structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Kitchen attached with other structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Separate structure</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer-</td></tr> <tr><td>if answer "4", number of structure is-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors	(2) Kitchen attached with first structure	(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure	(4) Kitchen attached with other structure	(5) Separate structure	Answer-	if answer "4", number of structure is-
(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors										
(2) Kitchen attached with first structure										
(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure										
(4) Kitchen attached with other structure										
(5) Separate structure										
Answer-										
if answer "4", number of structure is-										
10-b	Kitchen Dimension	No information	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Length</th> <th>Width</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Length	Width					
Length	Width									
10-c	Kitchen heat, energy source	No information	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) Firewood</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Charcoal</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Gas</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Kerosene</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other -</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer -</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) Firewood	(2) Charcoal	(3) Gas	(4) Kerosene	(5) Other -	Answer -	
(1) Firewood										
(2) Charcoal										
(3) Gas										
(4) Kerosene										
(5) Other -										
Answer -										
11	Other hut (if attached or adjoin to this facility)		<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Hut for agriculture equipment</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Hut for temporal staying/living</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other-</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer -</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)	(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)	(3) Hut for agriculture equipment	(4) Hut for temporal staying/living	(5) Other-	Answer -	
(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)										
(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)										
(3) Hut for agriculture equipment										
(4) Hut for temporal staying/living										
(5) Other-										
Answer -										

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey	
			Dimension	
			Length	Width

Draw location and floor plan of structure and indicate GPS recording of structure position

Table D-2: Structure inside Survey Target Area (2nd structure)

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																																				
1	Year Structure was Constructed																																						
2	Structure Usage and Purpose (may be more than one answer)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) House</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Barn/ shed for livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) House	(2) Shop	(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture	(4) Barn/ shed for livestock	(5) Other	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Permanent living</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Temporal living</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) For large size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) For small size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) For agriculture equipment</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) Toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) Kitchen</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Other-</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Permanent living	(2) Temporal living	(3) Shop	(4) For large size livestock	(5) For small size livestock	(6) For agriculture equipment	(7) Toilet	(8) Kitchen	(9) Other-																						
(1) House																																							
(2) Shop																																							
(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture																																							
(4) Barn/ shed for livestock																																							
(5) Other																																							
(1) Permanent living																																							
(2) Temporal living																																							
(3) Shop																																							
(4) For large size livestock																																							
(5) For small size livestock																																							
(6) For agriculture equipment																																							
(7) Toilet																																							
(8) Kitchen																																							
(9) Other-																																							
		Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census-																																					
3	Status of Structure Currently Using	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Owing</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Renting</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Owing	(2) Renting	(3) Other																																	
(1) Owing																																							
(2) Renting																																							
(3) Other																																							
4	Structure Usage Status	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer -</p>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																														
(1) Existing and in use																																							
(2) Existing, but not in use																																							
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																																							
(1) Existing and in use																																							
(2) Existing, but not in use																																							
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																																							
5	Number of floor																																						
6	Material usage	2013 April Census	Supplemental Survey																																				
	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Roof</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Ceiling</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Frame</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Wall</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Door</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Floor</td></tr> </table>	1	Roof	2	Ceiling	3	Frame	4	Wall	5	Door	6	Floor	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> </table>	1		2		3		4		5		6		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> </table>	1		2		3		4		5		6	
1	Roof																																						
2	Ceiling																																						
3	Frame																																						
4	Wall																																						
5	Door																																						
6	Floor																																						
1																																							
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
1																																							
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
7-a	Outer Floor Size of Structure	<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First floor</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor			<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First floor</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor																										
	Length	Width																																					
First floor																																							
	Length	Width																																					
First floor																																							
7-b	Dimension of Wall	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>wall</td> <td>Length</td> </tr> </table>	wall	Length	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>wall</td> <td>Length</td> </tr> </table>	wall	Length																																
wall	Length																																						
wall	Length																																						

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																
	(rapid measurement)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Front		Back		Left		Right		<table border="1"> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Front		Back		Left		Right	
Front																			
Back																			
Left																			
Right																			
Front																			
Back																			
Left																			
Right																			
8	Drinking Water Source (select primary and secondary source)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Well</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) From neighbourhood lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) From neighbourhood river</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Factory</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Purchase</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Well	(2) From neighbourhood lake	(3) From neighbourhood river	(4) Monestary	(5) Factory	(6) Purchase	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Well privately owned</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Rain barral</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) From neighboured lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) From neighboured river</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) From well in a factory (charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Buy bottle of water</td></tr> <tr><td>(10) Other (specify)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer 1 - Answer 2 -</p>	(1) Well privately owned	(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood	(3) Rain barral	(4) From neighboured lake	(5) From neighboured river	(6) Monestary	(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)	(8) From well in a factory (charge)	(9) Buy bottle of water	(10) Other (specify)
(1) Well																			
(2) From neighbourhood lake																			
(3) From neighbourhood river																			
(4) Monestary																			
(5) Factory																			
(6) Purchase																			
(1) Well privately owned																			
(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood																			
(3) Rain barral																			
(4) From neighboured lake																			
(5) From neighboured river																			
(6) Monestary																			
(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)																			
(8) From well in a factory (charge)																			
(9) Buy bottle of water																			
(10) Other (specify)																			
		Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census -																	
9-a	Toilet	To be confirmed with Q9-b	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Yes</td><td>(2) No</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p> <p>If Yes, go to Q9-b</p>	(1) Yes	(2) No														
(1) Yes	(2) No																		
9-b	Toilet type	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) No toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Pest control toilet</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) No toilet	(2) Hole type toilet	(3) Pest control toilet	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Pest control toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other (specify)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Hole type toilet	(2) Pest control toilet	(3) Other (specify)										
(1) No toilet																			
(2) Hole type toilet																			
(3) Pest control toilet																			
(1) Hole type toilet																			
(2) Pest control toilet																			
(3) Other (specify)																			
		Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census																	
9-c	Toilet location	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Attaching to the 1st structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Attaching to another structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Locating independently within the using area</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer -</p> <p>If answer "3", number of structure is</p>	(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors	(2) Attaching to the 1st structure	(3) Attaching to another structure	(4) Locating independently within the using area												
(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors																			
(2) Attaching to the 1st structure																			
(3) Attaching to another structure																			
(4) Locating independently within the using area																			

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey									
			-									
10	Kitchen	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Yes</td><td>(2) No</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Yes	(2) No							
(1) Yes	(2) No											
10-a	Kitchen location	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Kitchen attached with 1st structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Kitchen attached with other structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Separate structure</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p> <p>if answer "4", number of structure is-</p>	(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors	(2) Kitchen attached with 1st structure	(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure	(4) Kitchen attached with other structure	(5) Separate structure				
(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors												
(2) Kitchen attached with 1st structure												
(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure												
(4) Kitchen attached with other structure												
(5) Separate structure												
10-b	Kitchen Dimension	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Length</td><td>Width</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Length	Width							
Length	Width											
10-c	Kitchen heat, energy source	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Firewood</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Charcoal</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Gas</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Kerosene</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other -</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer -</p>	(1) Firewood	(2) Charcoal	(3) Gas	(4) Kerosene	(5) Other -				
(1) Firewood												
(2) Charcoal												
(3) Gas												
(4) Kerosene												
(5) Other -												
11	Other hut (if attached or adjoin to this facility)		<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Hut for agriculture equipment</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Hut for temporal staying/living</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other-</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer -</p> <p>Dimension</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Length</td><td>Width</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)	(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)	(3) Hut for agriculture equipment	(4) Hut for temporal staying/living	(5) Other-	Length	Width		
(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)												
(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)												
(3) Hut for agriculture equipment												
(4) Hut for temporal staying/living												
(5) Other-												
Length	Width											

Draw location and floor plan of structure and indicate GPS recording of structure position

Table D-3: Structure inside Survey Target Area (3rd structure)

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																																				
1	Year Structure was Constructed																																						
2	Structure Usage and Purpose (may be more than one answer)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) House</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Barn/ shed for livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) House	(2) Shop	(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture	(4) Barn/ shed for livestock	(5) Other	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Permanent living</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Temporal living</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) For large size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) For small size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) For agriculture equipment</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) Toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) Kitchen</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Other-</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Permanent living	(2) Temporal living	(3) Shop	(4) For large size livestock	(5) For small size livestock	(6) For agriculture equipment	(7) Toilet	(8) Kitchen	(9) Other-																						
(1) House																																							
(2) Shop																																							
(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture																																							
(4) Barn/ shed for livestock																																							
(5) Other																																							
(1) Permanent living																																							
(2) Temporal living																																							
(3) Shop																																							
(4) For large size livestock																																							
(5) For small size livestock																																							
(6) For agriculture equipment																																							
(7) Toilet																																							
(8) Kitchen																																							
(9) Other-																																							
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census-																																							
3	Status of Structure Currently Using	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Owning</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Renting</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Owning	(2) Renting	(3) Other																																	
(1) Owning																																							
(2) Renting																																							
(3) Other																																							
4	Structure Usage Status	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer -</p>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																														
(1) Existing and in use																																							
(2) Existing, but not in use																																							
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																																							
(1) Existing and in use																																							
(2) Existing, but not in use																																							
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																																							
5	Number of floor																																						
6	Material usage	2013 April Census	Supplemental Survey																																				
	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Roof</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Ceiling</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Frame</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Wall</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Door</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Floor</td></tr> </table>	1	Roof	2	Ceiling	3	Frame	4	Wall	5	Door	6	Floor	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> </table>	1		2		3		4		5		6		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> </table>	1		2		3		4		5		6	
1	Roof																																						
2	Ceiling																																						
3	Frame																																						
4	Wall																																						
5	Door																																						
6	Floor																																						
1																																							
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
1																																							
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
7-a	Outer Floor Size of Structure	<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First floor</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor			<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First floor</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor																										
	Length	Width																																					
First floor																																							
	Length	Width																																					
First floor																																							

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																				
7-b	Dimension of Wall (rapid measurement)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>wall</th> <th>Length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	wall	Length	Front		Back		Left		Right		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>wall</th> <th>Length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	wall	Length	Front		Back		Left		Right	
wall	Length																						
Front																							
Back																							
Left																							
Right																							
wall	Length																						
Front																							
Back																							
Left																							
Right																							
8	Drinking Water Source (select primary and secondary source)	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) Well</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) From neighbourhood lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) From neighbourhood river</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Factory</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Purchase</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) Well	(2) From neighbourhood lake	(3) From neighbourhood river	(4) Monestary	(5) Factory	(6) Purchase	Answer	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) Well privately owned</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Rain barral</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) From neighboured lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) From neighboured river</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) From well in a factory (charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Buy bottle of water</td></tr> <tr><td>(10) Other (specify)</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer 1 - Answer 2 -</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) Well privately owned	(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood	(3) Rain barral	(4) From neighboured lake	(5) From neighboured river	(6) Monestary	(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)	(8) From well in a factory (charge)	(9) Buy bottle of water	(10) Other (specify)	Answer 1 - Answer 2 -		
(1) Well																							
(2) From neighbourhood lake																							
(3) From neighbourhood river																							
(4) Monestary																							
(5) Factory																							
(6) Purchase																							
Answer																							
(1) Well privately owned																							
(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood																							
(3) Rain barral																							
(4) From neighboured lake																							
(5) From neighboured river																							
(6) Monestary																							
(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)																							
(8) From well in a factory (charge)																							
(9) Buy bottle of water																							
(10) Other (specify)																							
Answer 1 - Answer 2 -																							
		Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census -																					
9-a	Toilet	To be confirmed with Q9-b	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>(1) Yes</td> <td>(2) No</td> </tr> <tr><td>Answer</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>If Yes, go to Q9-b</p>	(1) Yes	(2) No	Answer																	
(1) Yes	(2) No																						
Answer																							
9-b	Toilet type	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) No toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Pest control toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) No toilet	(2) Hole type toilet	(3) Pest control toilet	Answer	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Pest control toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other (specify)</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) Hole type toilet	(2) Pest control toilet	(3) Other (specify)	Answer												
(1) No toilet																							
(2) Hole type toilet																							
(3) Pest control toilet																							
Answer																							
(1) Hole type toilet																							
(2) Pest control toilet																							
(3) Other (specify)																							
Answer																							
		Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census																					
9-c	Toilet location	No information	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Attaching to the 1st structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Attaching to another structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Locating independently within the using area</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors	(2) Attaching to the 1st structure	(3) Attaching to another structure	(4) Locating independently within the using area																
(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors																							
(2) Attaching to the 1st structure																							
(3) Attaching to another structure																							
(4) Locating independently within the using area																							

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey							
			<p>Answer -</p> <p>If answer "3", number of structure is -</p>							
10	Kitchen	No information	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>(1) Yes</td> <td>(2) No</td> </tr> <tr><td>Answer-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) Yes	(2) No	Answer-				
(1) Yes	(2) No									
Answer-										
10-a	Kitchen location	No information	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Kitchen attached with first structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Kitchen attached with other structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Separate structure</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer-</td></tr> <tr><td>if answer "4", number of structure is-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors	(2) Kitchen attached with first structure	(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure	(4) Kitchen attached with other structure	(5) Separate structure	Answer-	if answer "4", number of structure is-
(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors										
(2) Kitchen attached with first structure										
(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure										
(4) Kitchen attached with other structure										
(5) Separate structure										
Answer-										
if answer "4", number of structure is-										
10-b	Kitchen Dimension	No information	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Length</th> <th>Width</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Length	Width					
Length	Width									
10-c	Kitchen heat, energy source	No information	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) Firewood</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Charcoal</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Gas</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Kerosene</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other -</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer -</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) Firewood	(2) Charcoal	(3) Gas	(4) Kerosene	(5) Other -	Answer -	
(1) Firewood										
(2) Charcoal										
(3) Gas										
(4) Kerosene										
(5) Other -										
Answer -										
11	Other hut (if attached or adjoin to this facility)		<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Hut for agriculture equipment</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Hut for temporal staying/living</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other-</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer -</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)	(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)	(3) Hut for agriculture equipment	(4) Hut for temporal staying/living	(5) Other-	Answer -	
(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)										
(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)										
(3) Hut for agriculture equipment										
(4) Hut for temporal staying/living										
(5) Other-										
Answer -										

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey	
			Dimension	
			Length	Width

Draw location and floor plan of structure and indicate GPS recording of structure position

Table D-4: Structure inside Survey Target Area (4th structure)

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																																				
1	Year Structure was Constructed																																						
2	Structure Usage and Purpose (may be more than one answer)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) House</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Barn/ shed for livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) House	(2) Shop	(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture	(4) Barn/ shed for livestock	(5) Other	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Permanent living</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Temporal living</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) For large size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) For small size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) For agriculture equipment</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) Toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) Kitchen</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Other-</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Permanent living	(2) Temporal living	(3) Shop	(4) For large size livestock	(5) For small size livestock	(6) For agriculture equipment	(7) Toilet	(8) Kitchen	(9) Other-																						
(1) House																																							
(2) Shop																																							
(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture																																							
(4) Barn/ shed for livestock																																							
(5) Other																																							
(1) Permanent living																																							
(2) Temporal living																																							
(3) Shop																																							
(4) For large size livestock																																							
(5) For small size livestock																																							
(6) For agriculture equipment																																							
(7) Toilet																																							
(8) Kitchen																																							
(9) Other-																																							
		Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census-																																					
3	Status of Structure Currently Using	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Owing</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Renting</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Owing	(2) Renting	(3) Other																																	
(1) Owing																																							
(2) Renting																																							
(3) Other																																							
4	Structure Usage Status	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer -</p>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																														
(1) Existing and in use																																							
(2) Existing, but not in use																																							
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																																							
(1) Existing and in use																																							
(2) Existing, but not in use																																							
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																																							
5	Number of floor																																						
6	Material usage	2013 April Census	Supplemental Survey																																				
	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Roof</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Ceiling</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Frame</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Wall</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Door</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Floor</td></tr> </table>	1	Roof	2	Ceiling	3	Frame	4	Wall	5	Door	6	Floor	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> </table>	1		2		3		4		5		6		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> </table>	1		2		3		4		5		6	
1	Roof																																						
2	Ceiling																																						
3	Frame																																						
4	Wall																																						
5	Door																																						
6	Floor																																						
1																																							
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
1																																							
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
7-a	Outer Floor Size of Structure	<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First floor</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor			<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First floor</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor																										
	Length	Width																																					
First floor																																							
	Length	Width																																					
First floor																																							

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																				
7-b	Dimension of Wall (rapid measurement)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>wall</th> <th>Length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	wall	Length	Front		Back		Left		Right		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>wall</th> <th>Length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	wall	Length	Front		Back		Left		Right	
wall	Length																						
Front																							
Back																							
Left																							
Right																							
wall	Length																						
Front																							
Back																							
Left																							
Right																							
8	Drinking Water Source (select primary and secondary source)	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) Well</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) From neighbourhood lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) From neighbourhood river</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Factory</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Purchase</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) Well	(2) From neighbourhood lake	(3) From neighbourhood river	(4) Monestary	(5) Factory	(6) Purchase	Answer	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) Well privately owned</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Rain barral</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) From neighboured lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) From neighboured river</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) From well in a factory (charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Buy bottle of water</td></tr> <tr><td>(10) Other (specify)</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer 1 - Answer 2 -</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) Well privately owned	(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood	(3) Rain barral	(4) From neighboured lake	(5) From neighboured river	(6) Monestary	(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)	(8) From well in a factory (charge)	(9) Buy bottle of water	(10) Other (specify)	Answer 1 - Answer 2 -		
(1) Well																							
(2) From neighbourhood lake																							
(3) From neighbourhood river																							
(4) Monestary																							
(5) Factory																							
(6) Purchase																							
Answer																							
(1) Well privately owned																							
(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood																							
(3) Rain barral																							
(4) From neighboured lake																							
(5) From neighboured river																							
(6) Monestary																							
(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)																							
(8) From well in a factory (charge)																							
(9) Buy bottle of water																							
(10) Other (specify)																							
Answer 1 - Answer 2 -																							
		Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census -																					
9-a	Toilet	To be confirmed with Q9-b	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>(1) Yes</td> <td>(2) No</td> </tr> <tr><td>Answer</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>If Yes, go to Q9-b</p>	(1) Yes	(2) No	Answer																	
(1) Yes	(2) No																						
Answer																							
9-b	Toilet type	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) No toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Pest control toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) No toilet	(2) Hole type toilet	(3) Pest control toilet	Answer	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Pest control toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other (specify)</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) Hole type toilet	(2) Pest control toilet	(3) Other (specify)	Answer												
(1) No toilet																							
(2) Hole type toilet																							
(3) Pest control toilet																							
Answer																							
(1) Hole type toilet																							
(2) Pest control toilet																							
(3) Other (specify)																							
Answer																							
		Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census																					
9-c	Toilet location	No information	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Attaching to the 1st structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Attaching to another structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Locating independently within the using area</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors	(2) Attaching to the 1st structure	(3) Attaching to another structure	(4) Locating independently within the using area																
(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors																							
(2) Attaching to the 1st structure																							
(3) Attaching to another structure																							
(4) Locating independently within the using area																							

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey							
			<p>Answer -</p> <p>If answer "3", number of structure is -</p>							
10	Kitchen	No information	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>(1) Yes</td> <td>(2) No</td> </tr> <tr><td>Answer-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) Yes	(2) No	Answer-				
(1) Yes	(2) No									
Answer-										
10-a	Kitchen location	No information	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Kitchen attached with first structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Kitchen attached with other structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Separate structure</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer-</td></tr> <tr><td>if answer "4", number of structure is-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors	(2) Kitchen attached with first structure	(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure	(4) Kitchen attached with other structure	(5) Separate structure	Answer-	if answer "4", number of structure is-
(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors										
(2) Kitchen attached with first structure										
(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure										
(4) Kitchen attached with other structure										
(5) Separate structure										
Answer-										
if answer "4", number of structure is-										
10-b	Kitchen Dimension	No information	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Length</th> <th>Width</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Length	Width					
Length	Width									
10-c	Kitchen heat, energy source	No information	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) Firewood</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Charcoal</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Gas</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Kerosene</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other -</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer -</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) Firewood	(2) Charcoal	(3) Gas	(4) Kerosene	(5) Other -	Answer -	
(1) Firewood										
(2) Charcoal										
(3) Gas										
(4) Kerosene										
(5) Other -										
Answer -										
11	Other hut (if attached or adjoin to this facility)		<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Hut for agriculture equipment</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Hut for temporal staying/living</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other-</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer -</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)	(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)	(3) Hut for agriculture equipment	(4) Hut for temporal staying/living	(5) Other-	Answer -	
(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)										
(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)										
(3) Hut for agriculture equipment										
(4) Hut for temporal staying/living										
(5) Other-										
Answer -										

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey	
			Dimension	
			Length	Width

Draw location and floor plan of structure and indicate GPS recording of structure position

Table D-5: Structure inside Survey Target Area (5th structure)

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																																				
1	Year Structure was Constructed																																						
2	Structure Usage and Purpose (may be more than one answer)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) House</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Barn/ shed for livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) House	(2) Shop	(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture	(4) Barn/ shed for livestock	(5) Other	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Permanent living</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Temporal living</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) For large size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) For small size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) For agriculture equipment</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) Toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) Kitchen</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Other-</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Permanent living	(2) Temporal living	(3) Shop	(4) For large size livestock	(5) For small size livestock	(6) For agriculture equipment	(7) Toilet	(8) Kitchen	(9) Other-																						
(1) House																																							
(2) Shop																																							
(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture																																							
(4) Barn/ shed for livestock																																							
(5) Other																																							
(1) Permanent living																																							
(2) Temporal living																																							
(3) Shop																																							
(4) For large size livestock																																							
(5) For small size livestock																																							
(6) For agriculture equipment																																							
(7) Toilet																																							
(8) Kitchen																																							
(9) Other-																																							
		Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census-																																					
3	Status of Structure Currently Using	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Owing</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Renting</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Owing	(2) Renting	(3) Other																																	
(1) Owing																																							
(2) Renting																																							
(3) Other																																							
4	Structure Usage Status	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer -</p>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																														
(1) Existing and in use																																							
(2) Existing, but not in use																																							
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																																							
(1) Existing and in use																																							
(2) Existing, but not in use																																							
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																																							
5	Number of floor																																						
6	Material usage	2013 April Census	Supplemental Survey																																				
	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Roof</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Ceiling</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Frame</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Wall</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Door</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Floor</td></tr> </table>	1	Roof	2	Ceiling	3	Frame	4	Wall	5	Door	6	Floor	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> </table>	1		2		3		4		5		6		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> </table>	1		2		3		4		5		6	
1	Roof																																						
2	Ceiling																																						
3	Frame																																						
4	Wall																																						
5	Door																																						
6	Floor																																						
1																																							
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
1																																							
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
7-a	Outer Floor Size of Structure	<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First floor</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor			<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First floor</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor																										
	Length	Width																																					
First floor																																							
	Length	Width																																					
First floor																																							

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																				
7-b	Dimension of Wall (rapid measurement)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>wall</th> <th>Length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	wall	Length	Front		Back		Left		Right		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>wall</th> <th>Length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	wall	Length	Front		Back		Left		Right	
wall	Length																						
Front																							
Back																							
Left																							
Right																							
wall	Length																						
Front																							
Back																							
Left																							
Right																							
8	Drinking Water Source (select primary and secondary source)	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) Well</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) From neighbourhood lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) From neighbourhood river</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Factory</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Purchase</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census -</p>	(1) Well	(2) From neighbourhood lake	(3) From neighbourhood river	(4) Monestary	(5) Factory	(6) Purchase	Answer	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) Well privately owned</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Rain barral</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) From neighboured lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) From neighboured river</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) From well in a factory (charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Buy bottle of water</td></tr> <tr><td>(10) Other (specify)</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer 1 - Answer 2 -</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) Well privately owned	(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood	(3) Rain barral	(4) From neighboured lake	(5) From neighboured river	(6) Monestary	(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)	(8) From well in a factory (charge)	(9) Buy bottle of water	(10) Other (specify)	Answer 1 - Answer 2 -		
(1) Well																							
(2) From neighbourhood lake																							
(3) From neighbourhood river																							
(4) Monestary																							
(5) Factory																							
(6) Purchase																							
Answer																							
(1) Well privately owned																							
(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood																							
(3) Rain barral																							
(4) From neighboured lake																							
(5) From neighboured river																							
(6) Monestary																							
(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)																							
(8) From well in a factory (charge)																							
(9) Buy bottle of water																							
(10) Other (specify)																							
Answer 1 - Answer 2 -																							
9-a	Toilet	To be confirmed with Q9-b	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>(1) Yes</td> <td>(2) No</td> </tr> <tr><td>Answer</td></tr> <tr><td>Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) Yes	(2) No	Answer	Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census																
(1) Yes	(2) No																						
Answer																							
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census																							
9-b	Toilet type	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) No toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Pest control toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census</p>	(1) No toilet	(2) Hole type toilet	(3) Pest control toilet	Answer	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Pest control toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other (specify)</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) Hole type toilet	(2) Pest control toilet	(3) Other (specify)	Answer												
(1) No toilet																							
(2) Hole type toilet																							
(3) Pest control toilet																							
Answer																							
(1) Hole type toilet																							
(2) Pest control toilet																							
(3) Other (specify)																							
Answer																							
9-c	Toilet location	No information	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Attaching to the 1st structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Attaching to another structure</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors	(2) Attaching to the 1st structure	(3) Attaching to another structure																	
(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors																							
(2) Attaching to the 1st structure																							
(3) Attaching to another structure																							

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey							
			<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(4) Locating independently within the using area</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer -</td></tr> <tr><td>If answer "3", number of structure is</td></tr> <tr><td>-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(4) Locating independently within the using area	Answer -	If answer "3", number of structure is	-			
(4) Locating independently within the using area										
Answer -										
If answer "3", number of structure is										
-										
10	Kitchen	No information	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>(1) Yes</td> <td>(2) No</td> </tr> <tr><td>Answer-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) Yes	(2) No	Answer-				
(1) Yes	(2) No									
Answer-										
10-a	Kitchen location	No information	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Kitchen attached with first structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Kitchen attached with other structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Separate structure</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer-</td></tr> <tr><td>if answer "4", number of structure is-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors	(2) Kitchen attached with first structure	(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure	(4) Kitchen attached with other structure	(5) Separate structure	Answer-	if answer "4", number of structure is-
(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors										
(2) Kitchen attached with first structure										
(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure										
(4) Kitchen attached with other structure										
(5) Separate structure										
Answer-										
if answer "4", number of structure is-										
10-b	Kitchen Dimension	No information	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Length</th> <th>Width</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Length	Width					
Length	Width									
10-c	Kitchen heat, energy source	No information	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) Firewood</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Charcoal</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Gas</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Kerosene</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other -</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer -</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) Firewood	(2) Charcoal	(3) Gas	(4) Kerosene	(5) Other -	Answer -	
(1) Firewood										
(2) Charcoal										
(3) Gas										
(4) Kerosene										
(5) Other -										
Answer -										
11	Other hut (if attached or adjoin to this facility)		<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Hut for agriculture equipment</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Hut for temporal staying/living</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other-</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer -</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)	(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)	(3) Hut for agriculture equipment	(4) Hut for temporal staying/living	(5) Other-	Answer -	
(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)										
(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)										
(3) Hut for agriculture equipment										
(4) Hut for temporal staying/living										
(5) Other-										
Answer -										

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey	
			Dimension	
			Length	Width

Draw location and floor plan of structure and indicate GPS recording of structure position

If there are more than five structures add the form for the sixth structure and onward.

Above information was confirmed at the site among the concerned parties whose names are indicated below.

Based on the necessity, the confirmed contents shall be further scrutinized and checked with other source of information/ evidences.

Head of Household
(Sign, Full name)

**Resettlement
Implementation Sub-
Committee Representative
(Township Representative)**
(Sign, Full name, Position)

**Thilawa SEZ
Management
Committee
Representative**
(Sign, Full name,
Position)

Leader of Survey Team
(Sign, Full name)

Signed Date:

Additional Information related to Household

1. Photos

a. Photo of Household Head

Household Head	Household Certificate or other relevant documnts

Photo Date:

b. Photo of 1st Structures (Indicate Major dimensions and/ or poles which dimensions can be estimated)

Front View	Side View (Right)
Side View (Left)	Rear View
Inside View	Others

Photo Date:

c. Photo of 2nd Structures (Indicate Major dimensions and/ or poles which dimensions can be estimated)

Front View	Side View (Right)
Side View (Left)	Rear View
Inside View	Others

Photo Date:

d. Photo of 3rd Structures (Indicate Major dimensions and/ or poles which dimensions can be estimated)

Front View	Side View (Right)
Side View (Left)	Rear View
Inside View	Others

Photo Date:

e. Photo of 4th Structures (Indicate Major dimensions and/ or poles which dimensions can be estimated)

Front View	Side View (Right)
Side View (Left)	Rear View
Inside View	Others

Photo Date:

f. Photo of 5th Structures (Indicate Major dimensions and/ or poles which dimensions can be estimated)

Front View	Side View (Right)
Side View (Left)	Rear View
Inside View	Others

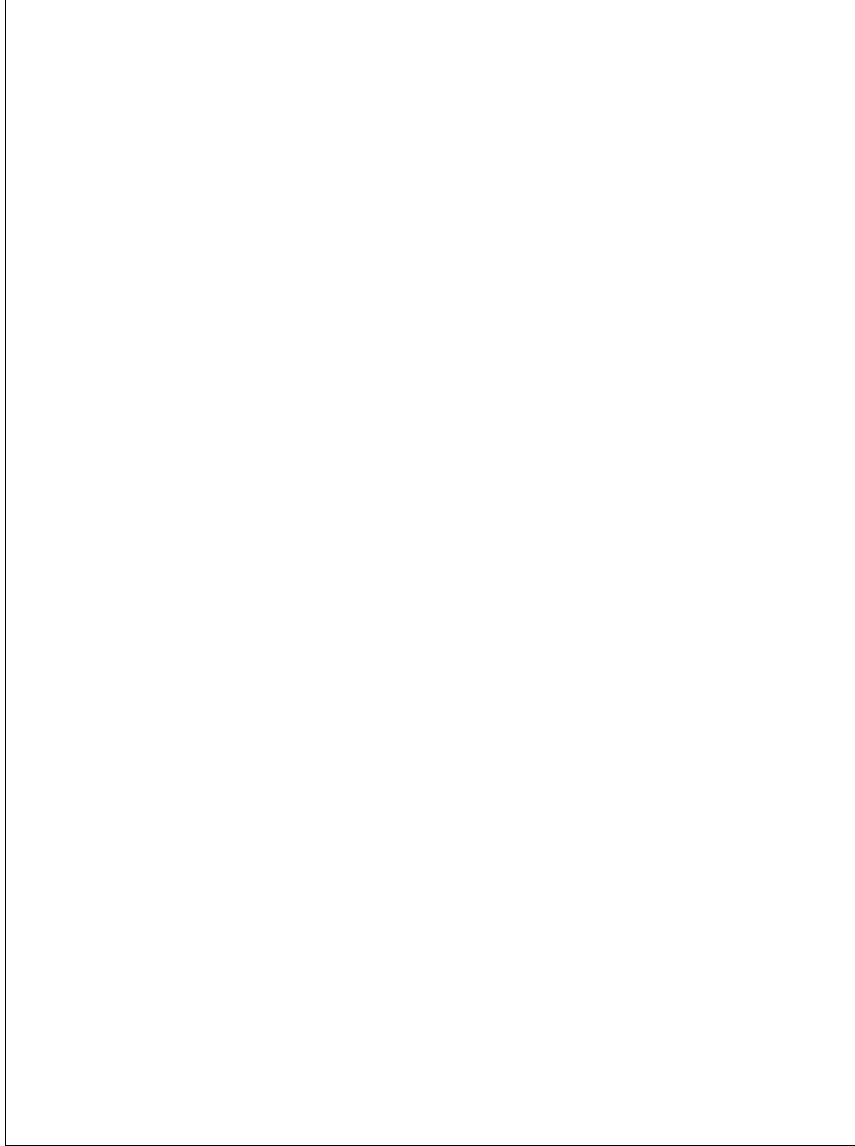
Photo Date:

g. Photo of Agricultural Crops/ Trees / Livestock / Agricultural Machines

Photo Date:

2. Boundary Information

Aerial Photo Indicating Using Area (boundary, type and area information)



**APPENDIX VIII-2 FRAMEWORK OF RESETTLEMENT
WORKS FOR THE 2000HA
DEVELOPMENT AREA OF THILAWA
SEZ**

**Framework of Resettlement Works
for
The 2000ha Development Area
of
Thilawa Special Economic Zone (SEZ)**

February 2016

Thilawa SEZ Management Committee

Table of Content

	Page
List of Abbreviations	
Acronyms	
CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 Background	1
1.2 Location of Thilawa SEZ	1
1.3 Outline of The 2000ha Development Area	2
1.3.1 Master Plan of the 2000ha Development Area	2
1.3.2 Development Plan of Zone B Development Area	2
1.4 Scope of This Framework	3
CHAPTER 2 RELOCATION SCOPE	6
2.1 Status of The 2000ha Development Area of Thilawa SEZ.....	6
2.2 Necessity of Relocation	6
CHAPTER 3 SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE	8
3.1 Previous Census and Socio-economic Survey	8
3.2 Detail Measurement Survey (DMS)	8
3.2.1 Method of DMS	8
3.2.2 Results of DMS	9
CHAPTER 4 LEGAL FRAMEWORK	14
4.1 Relevant Laws and Regulations in Myanmar	14
4.2 International Practices on Relocation and Resettlement	14
4.3 JICA Policies on Relocation and Resettlement	15
4.4 Gap Analysis and Gap Filling Measures	16
CHAPTER 5 ASSISTANCE PACKAGE FOR THE PROJECT AFFECTED PEOPLES (PAPs)	20
5.1 Eligibility of Assistance Package	20
5.2 Framework of Assistance Package	21
5.2.1 Overall Framework of Assistance Package	21
5.2.2 Principles of Assistance and Special Arrangement	21
CHAPTER 6 RESETTLEMENT SITE PLAN	25
6.1 Applicable PAHs	25
6.2 Location and Specification of Resettlement Sites	25
6.2.1 Process to Determine Resettlement Sites	25
6.2.2 Currently Available Resettlement Sites	25
CHAPTER 7 BASIC FRAMEWORK OF INCOME RESTORATION PROGRAM	28
7.1 Approach of Income Restoration of PAPs	28
7.2 Outline of Income Restoration Program (IRP).....	29

7.2.1	Target of IRP	29
7.2.2	Contents to be Included in Individual IRPs	29
CHAPTER 8	PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	31
8.1	Approach of Public Participation and Information Disclosure	31
8.2	Results of Consultation Meetings	31
8.2.1	First Consultation Meeting	31
8.2.2	Second Consultation Meeting	32
8.2.3	Third Consultation Meeting	33
8.3	Disclosure of Draft Framework and Receiving Public Comments	34
8.4	Public Comments and Response to Received Comments	36
8.5	Disclosure of the Framework	36
CHAPTER 9	INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENT	37
CHAPTER 10	GRIEVANCE REDRESS MECHANISM	38
CHAPTER 11	IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE	39
CHAPTER 12	MONITORING AND EVALUATION	40
12.1	Monitoring	40
12.2	Evaluation	40

Annexes:

1. Questionnaire Forms used for Detailed Measurement Survey
2. Records of 1st Consultation Meetings
3. Records of 2nd Consultation Meetings
4. Records of 3rd Consultation Meetings
5. Records of Feedback Workshops

List of Tales

Table 3-1	Outline of Detail Measurement Survey (DMS)	9
Table 3-2	Provisional Relocation Scope	9
Table 3-3	Ethnicity of PAHs	10
Table 3-4	Religion of PAHs	10
Table 3-5	Literacy of PAHs.....	10
Table 3-6	Type and Number of Large Size Livestock Raised by PAHs.....	11
Table 3-7	Crops and Trees Grown by PAHs	11
Table 3-8	Major Income Source of Household Head	11
Table 3-9	Major Income Source of Other Working Family Member.....	12
Table 3-10	Average Income of PAHs	12
Table 3-11	Average Annual Expenditure of Major Items	13
Table 3-12	Summary of Vulnerable Households	13
Table 4-1	Major Laws for Land Acquisition/Resettlement	14
Table 4-2	Comparison Between Laws in Myanmar and JICA Guidelines.....	16
Table 5-1	Principles of Assistance Contents for Area 1, Area 3 to Area 6.....	21
Table 5-2	Principles of Assistance Contents for Area 2	23
Table 6-1	Description of Existing Social Infrastructure.....	26
Table 6-2	Major Environmental and Social Considerations on the Currently Available Resettlement Site	26
Table 8-1	Summary of 1st Consultation Meeting	31
Table 8-2	Summary of 2nd Consultation Meeting	33
Table 8-3	Summary of 3rd Consultation Meeting.....	33
Table 8-4	Draft Framework Disclosure Places.....	34
Table 8-5	Summary of Feedback Workshops.....	35
Table 8-6	Summary of Public Comments and Responses.....	36
Table 11-1	Provisional Commencing Time of Resettlement Works	39
Table 12-1	Outline of Internal and External Monitoring	40

List of Figures

Figure 1-1	Location of Thilawa SEZ Development Area	1
Figure 1-2	Land Use Plan of The 2000ha Development Area of Thilawa SEZ.....	2
Figure 1-3	Development Plan of the Zone B Development Area of Thilawa SEZ.....	3
Figure 1-4	Structure of Framework and Individual RWPs	4
Figure 1-5	Provisionally Divided Area for Resettlement Works	4
Figure 2-1	Area Excluded from Thilawa SEZ Development.....	7
Figure 5-1	Overall Framework of Assistance Package	21
Figure 6-1	Location of Currently Available Site	25
Figure 7-1	Basic Framework of Restoration of Economic Conditions (Component-1).....	28
Figure 7-2	Basic Framework of Development of Environmental and Social Living Conditions (Component-2)	29
Figure 9-1	Structure of Implementing Resettlement Works for the 2000ha Development Area.....	37

List of Photos

Photo 5-1	Example of House and Hut	24
-----------	--------------------------------	----

List of Abbreviations

ADB	Asian Development Bank
COD	Cut-off Date
DHSHD	Department of Human Settlement and Housing Development*
DMS	Detailed Measurement Survey
EIA	Environmental Impact Assessment
FDI	Foreign Direct Investment
GAD	General Administration Department
HH	Household
IRP	Income Restoration Program
IRPIC	Income Restoration Program Implementation Committee
JICA	Japan International Cooperation Agency
MOC	Ministry of Construction
M/P	Master Plan
NGO	Non Governmental Organization
OP	World Bank Operational Policy
PAHs	Project Affected Households
PAPs	Project Affected Persons
RIC	Relocation Implementation Committee
RWP	Resettlement Work Plan
SEZ	Special Economic Zone
SIDA	Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency
SLRD	Settlement and Land Record Department
TKDC	Thanlyin-Kyauktan Development Company
TSMC	Thilawa SEZ Management Committee
UNDP	United Nations Development Programme
UNICEF	United Nations Children's Fund
YRG	Yangon Region Government
WB	The World Bank

Remark: Department of Human Settlement and Housing Development of MOC changed to Department of Urban and Housing Development in April 2015.

Acronyms

Project Affected Persons (or Households)	Persons (or households) affected by the development of 2000 ha Development Area of Thilawa SEZ
Cut-Off Date	The cut-off date is the date when the project is formally declared by the relevant authorities to stakeholders. Generally, the cut-off date is the date when census begins. Persons who occupy the project area after the cut-off date will not be eligible for resettlement assistance.
Detailed Measurement Survey (DMS)	The detailed survey of affected assets in order to examine impact to be caused due to project implementation
Entitlement	Range of assistance measures including: i) assistance for loss of assets, loss of income sources, and relocation, ii) assistance for vulnerable groups, and iii) special arrangement of resettlement site and income restoration program, in accordance with the nature of loss, to restore their economic and social base
Relocation	Physical displacement from the original location to the relocation site and economic displacement
Replacement Cost	Cost of replacing loss of assets without considering depreciation
Resettlement	Settlement of the displaced persons at the resettlement site, and economic and social activities to restore their livelihood including award of assistance and income restoration activities
Vulnerable Groups	Distinct groups of people who might suffer disproportionately from relocation effects. A household headed by woman, disabled person and elderly (over 61 years old) and a household including a member of disabled person

CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

Since new administration was established in November 2011, Myanmar government has given priority to Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) as a key factor in the development of the nation. In particular, the Government expects Thilawa, Dawei, and Kyaukphyu Special Economic Zone (SEZ) to play an important role in economic development and in generating job opportunities for the Myanmar people. Since November 2013, Thilawa SEZ, which covers approximately 2,400 ha, has started development among the three SEZ. As the development area is too large to develop all at once, the area is planned to be developed in incremental steps. In this context, Phase 1/ Zone A consisting of approximately 400 ha of Thilawa SEZ has started development as a priority area, and a part of Zone A was officially opened to operate in September 2015. Currently expansion of Zone A consisting of approximately 9 ha is planned on the northern part of Zone A.

Following Zone A, the development of the remaining area of approximately 2,000 ha (the 2000ha Development Area) is now in the planning stage. The master plan of the 2000ha Development Area of Thilawa SEZ (M/P) has been proposed by Thilawa SEZ Management Committee (TSMC). Although the measures to minimize relocation impacts have been taken into consideration, physical and economic displacement is unavoidable for the development of the 2000ha Development Area. Thus, the Framework for Resettlement Works for the 2000ha Development Area (the Framework) is prepared with the purpose of establishing a common assistance policy covering the entire 2000ha.

1.2 Location of Thilawa SEZ

Thilawa SEZ is located in Southern District, Yangon Region and about 20 km southeast side of Yangon city as shown in Figure 1-1. The area of Thilawa SEZ was officially defined by the Cabinet and its boundary was confirmed in the field in June 2015 by the Survey Team in the Survey Dept. of Ministry of Environmental Conservation and Forestry (MOECAF).

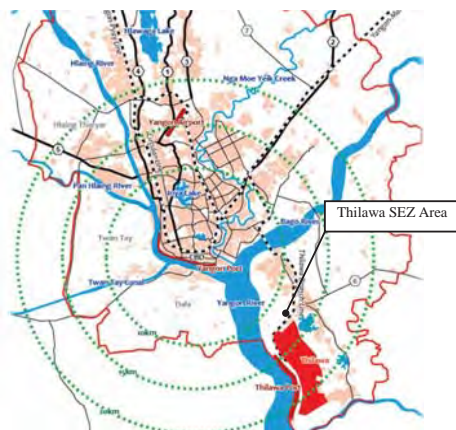


Figure 1-1 Location of Thilawa SEZ Development Area

1.3 Outline of The 2000ha Development Area

1.3.1 Master Plan of the 2000ha Development Area

According to the M/P, the 2000ha Development Area will be developed not only for industrial area but also for commercial, residential and green and open areas as shown in the land use plan in Figure 1-2.

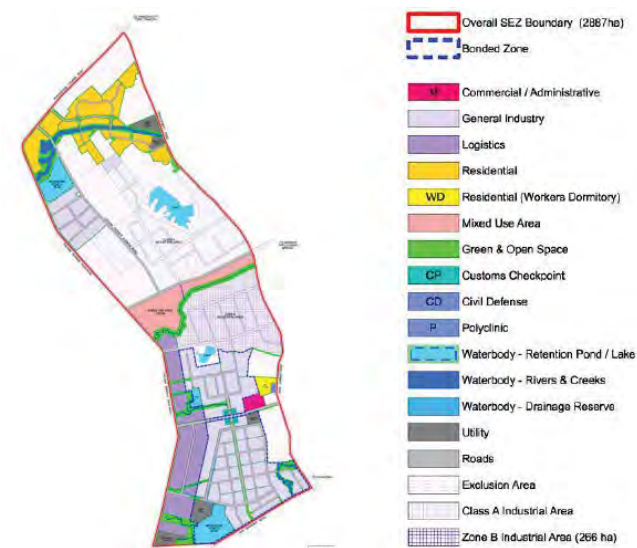


Figure 1-2 Land Use Plan of the 2000ha Development Area of Thilawa SEZ

1.3.2 Development Plan of Zone B Development Area

A part of the 2000ha Development Area, the development plan of approximately 700 ha is now being formulated as Phase 2 / Zone B (the Zone B Development Area). The Zone B Development Area consists of approximately 262 ha of Industrial Area, 267 ha of Logistic Area and 169 ha of Residence & Commercial Area as shown in Figure 1-3. Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) study on the Zone B Development Area is also being conducted in parallel. A part of Industrial Area of the Zone B Development Area, approximately 100 ha is planned to be developed in the early stage as the Initial Development Area.

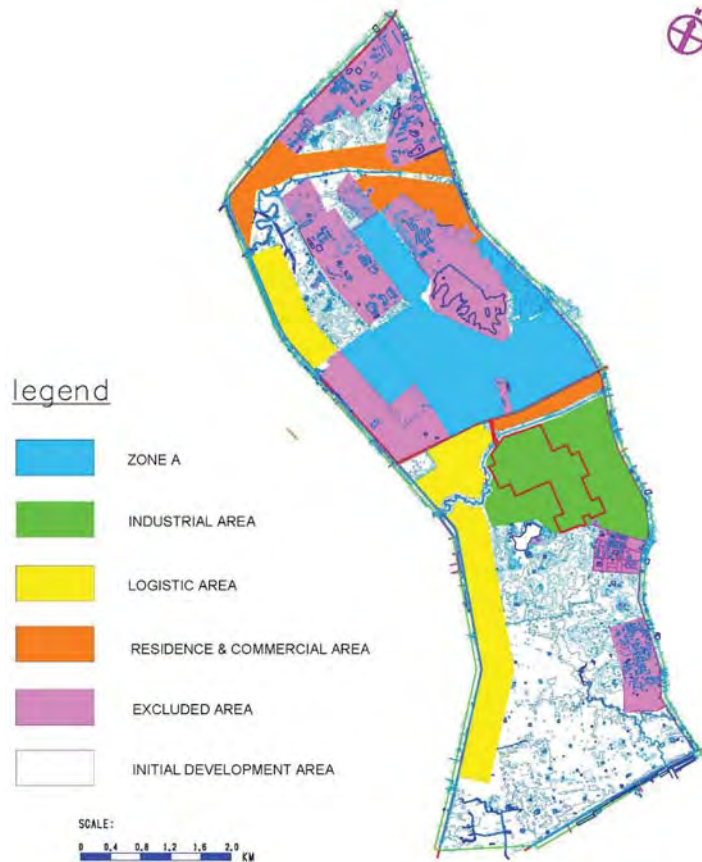


Figure 1-3 Development Plan of the Zone B Development Area of Thilawa SEZ

1.4 Scope of This Framework

The 2000ha Development Area of Thilawa SEZ is planned to be developed in incremental steps. Correspondingly, resettlement works for the 2000ha Development Area are also planned in steps as the scale of relocation/resettlement is relatively large. In this connection, it is important to establish a coherent policy of assistance to be applied for the entire 2000ha Development Area as common assistance policy, so that assistance will be provided to all PAHs fairly over different areas and resettlement periods. Thus, the Framework is prepared with the purpose of establishing a common assistance policy covering the entire 2000ha. The Framework is expected to be a base of individual Resettlement Work Plans (RWP) which explain detailed assistance contents. Individual RWPs will be prepared for each divided area for resettlement works. The structure for preparing the Framework and individual RWPs are shown in Figure 1-4.

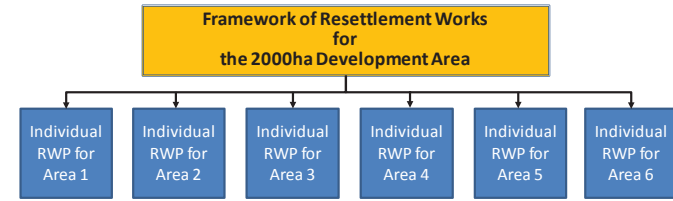


Figure 1-4 Structure of Framework and Individual RWPs

Figure 1-5 shows provisionally divided areas for preparation of individual RWPs (RWP area). Area 1 to Area 4 covers the Zone B Development Area.

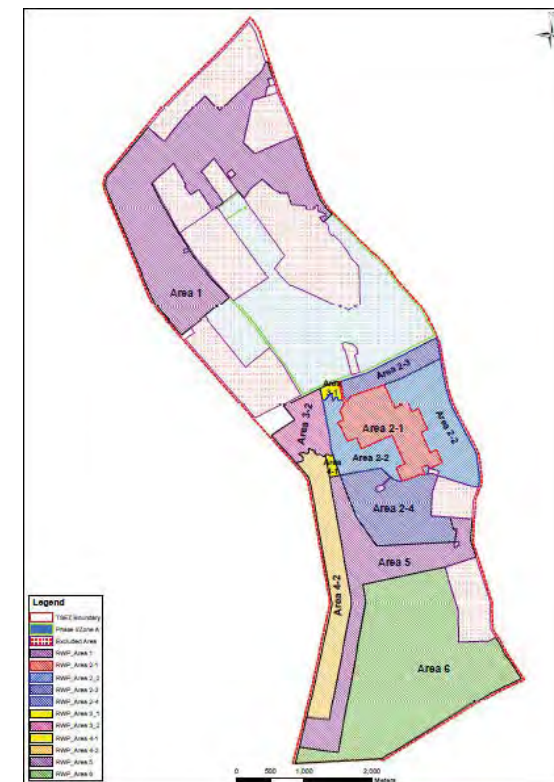


Figure 1-5 Provisionally Divided Area for Resettlement Works¹

¹ The each RWP area would be divided further in accordance with development schedule of the area etc. As of January 2016, Area 2 is planned to be divided into four, i.e. Area 2-1 (the Initial Development Area), Area 2-2, Area 2-3 and Area 2-4, so would Area 3 (i.e. Area 3-1 and Area 3-2) and Area 4 (i.e. Area 4-1 and Area 4-2).

The Framework is prepared based on the RWP areas as of 19th October 2015, and therefore, the contents of the Framework including the scope of resettlement works will be reviewed when individual RWPs will be developed.

CHAPTER 2 RELOCATION SCOPE

2.1 Status of The 2000ha Development Area of Thilawa SEZ

Most of the land inside the 2000ha Development Area was acquired by the Myanmar Government in 1997, in accordance with the Land Acquisition Act 1894². Therefore, current legal ownership of this land is held by the Myanmar Government.

The 1997 land acquisition was for the Thanlyin-Kyauktan Industrial Zone Development (1,230 ha), which was planned to be developed and managed by Thanlyin-Kyauktan Development Company (TKDC), a joint venture between Department of Human Settlement and Housing Development (DHSHD), Ministry of Construction (MOC) and SMD International Pte Ltd of Singapore.

Although the Thanlyin-Kyauktan Industrial Zone Development did not happen, the land was first transferred to DHSHD, MOC between 1998 and 1999³. The land was then transferred to TSMC in March 2013⁴.

During the 1997 land acquisition, farmers and residents inside the proposed Thanlyin-Kyauktan Industrial Zone Development received compensation for their farmland, resettlement assistance, and were provided resettlement sites for their residences. However over the years, some of relocated farmers/residents migrated back to their original areas and resumed cultivation and other income generating activities.

On the other hand, there is approximately 550 ha where administrative procedures of land acquisition were not conducted in 1997. This area is currently undergoing administrative acquiring procedures in accordance with Land Acquisition Act (1894) by Yangon Region Government (YRG).

2.2 Necessity of Relocation

When Thilawa SEZ was planned, areas of dense population, religious facilities or large scale facilities such as factories and university were excluded from Thilawa SEZ area since relocation would cause large physical and economic impacts. Figure 2-1 shows the areas excluded from Thilawa SEZ Development.

Although the measures to minimize relocation impacts have been taken into consideration, physical and economic displacement is unavoidable for the development of the 2000ha Development Area. Economic displacement includes households which are cultivating or engaged in other economic activities in the 2000ha Development Area although they are living outside the 2000ha Development Area.

² Notices for acquisition were issued in accordance with Land Acquisition Act 1894, Article 9 (1), (3).

³ Based on Letters issued by Yangon South District General Administration Department Land Acquisition Collector's Office (letter No.:4/6-3/Oo1, dated 11 June, 1998; letter no.:4/6-3/Oo1, dated 4 April, 1999; and other letters)

⁴ Based on Letters issued by Yangon South District General Administration Department Administrator's Office (letter No.:4/2-32/Oo1(52), dated 14 March, 2013; letter No.:4/2-32/Oo1(53), dated 14 March, 2013)



Figure 2-1 Areas Excluded from Thilawa SEZ Development

CHAPTER 3 SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE

3.1 Previous Census and Socio-Economic Survey

From 4th to 26th April 2013 (April Census), field surveys were conducted for census and socio-economic information for all of households living inside Thilawa the 2000ha Development Area by a survey team consisting of representatives from MOC, Ministry of National Planning and Economic Development, township level General Administration Department, Development Affairs, Settlement and Land Record Department, Immigration Department, Police, and Ward/ Village Tract Administrators (the Government). All of households observed inside SEZ area during the eight days of field survey were surveyed and data was recorded on pre-determined questionnaire form. According to the April Census, 1,066 households (HHs) were identified in the entire SEZ area. However, houses already demolished, houses which were vacant, and households just doing agriculture without residence were not fully surveyed during the April Census.

3.2 Detail Measurement Survey (DMS)

3.2.1 Methods of DMS

Detail Measurement Survey (DMS) was conducted to supplement information collected by the April Census and to confirm assets of Project Affected Household (PAHs)/Project Affected Peoples (PAPs) during May 2014 and October 2015 for the 2000ha Development Area. The outline of DMS is summarized in Table 3-1, while DMS forms are enclosed in Annex-1.

DMS target households were classified as follows:

- i) Households that were covered in census and socio-economic survey including the April Census by the Government;
- ii) Households that received the eviction notice in January 2013;
- iii) Households whose structures were identified on the aerial photo at the time of Cut-off Date; and
- iv) Households whose habitation, income generation activities or structures inside the 2000ha Development Area at the time of Cut-off Date were confirmed through a series of village meetings on eligibility confirmation.

Although DMS was conducted during several rounds in order to cover target households as much as possible, some of them were not able to be surveyed since they were out of Myanmar, had a conflict on their cultivating land, or had a garden land without cultivating for a long time. These households are to be treated for the proper compensation and/or assistance by using information provided by Settlement and Land Record Department (SLRD) of Thanlyin and Kyauktan townships or other appropriate methods.

Table 3-1 Outline of Detail Measurement Survey (DMS)

Items	Contents
1	Survey period May 2014 to October 2015
2	Survey area the 2000ha Development Area of Thilawa SEZ
3	Survey Methodology Conducted by household head, Township representatives, SEZ Management Committee representatives and survey team jointly (Four Parties Measurement)
4	Survey Contents
(1) Census	- Confirmed family members, gender and age, education level, literacy rate, major occupation, etc. of PAHs
(2) Inventory of Asset Loss	- Confirmed exact location of households and other structures of PAHs and cultivation areas with coordinates - Listed and measured the affected properties of PAHs on the ground - Confirmed types of structures (e.g. living structure, hut) - Confirmed paddy size, agriculture products and production of PAHs on the ground - Confirmed and listed movable assets such as livestock cow/buffalo and agricultural machine
(3) Socio-Economic Survey	- (re) confirmed socio-economic information of PAHs including monthly or annual incomes and income sources, monthly or annual expenditures

3.2.2 Results of DMS

The results of DMS are summarized based on the RWP area boundary as of 19th October 2015 as shown below:

(1) Provisional Relocation Scope

Based on the results of DMS, the provisional relocation scope in the 2000ha Development Area in terms of PAHs/PAPs is summarized in Table 3-2. Among 1,088 households in total, 995 households live inside the 2000ha Development Area, while 93 households live outside the 2000ha Development Area but conduct income generation activities or holding structures inside the 2000ha Development Area. 1,088 households counting for around 4,262 persons are regarded as eligible for assistance package.

Table 3-2 Provisional Relocation Scope

RWP Area	PAHs		PAPs	
	Living Inside 2000ha	Living Outside 2000ha	Living Inside 2000ha	Living Outside 2000ha
Area 1	588	12	2,247	33
Area 2	217	23	823	98
Area 3	30	6	131	42
Area 4	12	15	39	67
Area 5	52	13	202	75
Area 6	96	24	387	118
Total	995	93	3,829	433

Remark: Number of PAPs at 1 household is not available.

(2) Profile of Project Affected Households (PAHs)

Socio-economic information of the PAHs identified through DMS is summarized in Tables 3-3 to 3-5.

Table 3-3 Ethnicity of PAHs

Unit: Households

RWP Area	Burma	Hindu	Others
Area 1	553	43	4
Area 2	208	29	3
Area 3	29	6	1
Area 4	15	11	1
Area 5	44	21	0
Area 6	47	68	5
Total	896	178	14

Table 3-4 Religion of PAHs

Unit: Households

RWP Area	Buddhist	Hindu	Others
Area 1	570	16	14
Area 2	219	20	1
Area 3	32	3	1
Area 4	20	7	0
Area 5	57	8	0
Area 6	78	35	7
Total	976	89	23

Table 3-5 Literacy of PAHs

Unit: Households

RWP Area	Not able to speak, read and write	Able to speak, but not to read and write	Able to speak, but read and write little	Speak, read and write fluently
Area 1	1	57	226	312
Area 2	2	35	99	97
Area 3	1	6	15	13
Area 4	1	5	11	10
Area 5	1	15	17	32
Area 6	2	43	35	38
Total	8	161	403	502

Remark: Information of literacy at 14 households was not available.

(3) Inventory of Assets of PAHs (Livestock, Crops and Trees)

Type and number of large-size livestock raised by PAHs are shown in Table 3-6.

Table 3-6 Type and Number of Large Size Livestock* Raised by PAHs

Unit: Number

RWP Area	Raising for Milk	Raising for Agriculture	Raising for Other Uses
Area 1	120	540	140
Area 2	30	150	60
Area 3	30	40	20
Area 4	0	40	10
Area 5	10	90	20
Area 6	40	300	30
Total	230	1,160	280

Remark: Large size livestock means cow and buffalo.

The total production amount of paddy and types of trees/ crops were identified during DMS.

Table 3-7 summarizes paddy and three major crops grown by PAHs.

Table 3-7 Crop and Tree Grown by PAHs

RWP Area	Monsoon Paddy (total basket/year)	Major Crops		
		1st	2nd	3rd
Area 1	39,000	Mango	Banana	Guava
Area 2	28,000	Mango	Betel	Cashew nuts
Area 3	6,000	Mango	Guava	Cashew nuts
Area 4	20,000	Tamarind	Drum stick	Other products
Area 5	37,000	Betel	Mango	Other products
Area 6	58,000	Mango	Drum stick	Roselle
Total	188,000	-	-	-

(4) Impacts on Livelihood and Income Sources

(4-1) Income Source

Main income source of household head varied depending on the relocation area, but paddy farmer and odd job worker observed widely. Table 3-8 summarizes income information of household head.

Table 3-8 Major Income Source of Household Head

Unit: %

RWP Area	Paddy Farmer	Vegetable Farmer	Odd Job Worker	Wage Worker	Self-Employed	Others
Area 1	12	5	53	9	16	5
Area 2	14	11	41	6	18	11
Area 3	31	0	44	11	3	11
Area 4	67	0	4	4	21	4
Area 5	50	7	27	5	5	5
Area 6	67	5	14	2	4	8
Average	40	5	30	6	11	7

Remark: Average percentage is calculated based on the percentage of each relocation area.

Odd job worker and wage worker are considered as the major income source of other working family members in a household. In case a household heads has no job, other family members seem to support the household financially.

Table 3-9 Major Income Source of Other Working Family Members

Unit: %

RWP Area	Paddy Farmer	Vegetable Farmer	Odd Job Worker	Wage Worker	Self-Employed	Others
Area 1	1	3	19	34	20	24
Area 2	3	1	42	27	16	9
Area 3	2	0	48	30	9	11
Area 4	20	0	40	20	0	20
Area 5	12	3	38	26	10	10
Area 6	9	5	33	22	16	14
Average	8	2	37	26	12	15

Remark: Average percentage is calculated based on the percentage of each relocation area.

(4-2) Household Income

The annual average of income of PAHs by each area is in the range from 3,410,000 Kyats/year to 5,810,000 Kyats/year with the average of 4,573,000 Kyats/year for main income and 1,967,000 Kyats/year for secondary income as shown in Table 3-10.

Table 3-10 Average Income of PAHs

Unit: Kyats/year

RWP Area	Annual Average of Main Income	Annual Average of Secondary Income
Area 1	5,810,000	1,670,000
Area 2	4,500,000	2,730,000
Area 3	3,410,000	2,480,000
Area 4	5,630,000	1,670,000
Area 5	3,020,000	1,690,000
Area 6	5,070,000	1,560,000
Average	4,573,000	1,967,000

Remarks

- 1: Amount of main and secondary income sources is according to the interview result.
- 2: Annual average of main income is calculated based on the total amount of main income from all working members in a household.
- 3: Annual average of secondary income is based on the total amount of secondary income from all working members in a household if they have a secondary income source, but it does not include the third or fourth income source.
- 4: Average is calculated to the entire amount of the main or secondary income.

(4-3) Household Expenditure

The annual expenditure and pattern at households gives an indication for assessing standard of living of a household. The ratio of expenditure items to the entire expenditure amount is shown in Table 3-11.

Table 3-11 Average Annual Expenditure of Major Items

Unit: %

RWP Area	Food	Health	Education	Commuting	Others
Area 1	27	7	3	4	60
Area 2	35	8	6	2	49
Area 3	26	10	5	2	58
Area 4	11	4	1	1	84
Area 5	18	3	5	0	73
Area 6	24	10	3	2	62
Average	24	7	4	2	64

Remark: Average is calculated based on percentage in this table. Information from 9 households is not available.

(5) Vulnerable Households

Since there is no official definition of vulnerable groups in Myanmar, this framework defines a household headed by woman, disabled person or elderly person (over 61 years old), a household including a disabled person or a household below the poverty line⁵ as vulnerable households by referring international practices. Table 3-12 outlines vulnerable households in the 2000ha Development Area.

Table 3-12 Summary of Vulnerable Households

Category	No. of Households
Households headed by woman	176
Households headed by disabled person	8
Households headed by elderly	125
Households below the poverty line	54
Households including a member of disabled person	22
Total	327

Remark:

1: Total number is different of sum of each category, because some HH felled under into multiple categories.

2: 14 households are not included due to not sufficient information to examine vulnerability.

⁵ Integrated Household Living Conditions and Survey in Myanmar (2009-2010) was conducted by UNDP, UNICF, SIDA and Ministry of National Planning and Economic Development, and survey result was publicized as Poverty Profile in June 2011. Poverty line as of 2010 was defined as 376,151 kyats per adult equivalent per year in Poverty Profile, and this amount is referred as poverty line in many reports. This framework also regards 376,151 kyats per adult equivalent per year as the poverty line.

CHAPTER 4 LEGAL FRAMEWORK

4.1 Relevant Laws and Regulations in Myanmar

Currently in Myanmar, there is no law comprehensively stipulating land acquisition and resettlement regulations. The Land Acquisition Act, enacted in 1894, is still the legal basis for land acquisition in current Myanmar. The Land Nationalization Act 1953 which was repealed by the Farmland Law 2012, determines nationalization of farmlands and procedures for conversion of farmlands for other purposes (La Na 39). The land acquisition for Thilawa SEZ development area has been mainly done in accordance with the Land Acquisition Act 1894 and the Land Nationalization Act 1953.

Resettlement related issues are described in some existing laws and regulations. However, in most of cases, details such as procedures and conditions related to resettlement issues are yet to be determined.

Table 4-1 indicates relevant Myanmar laws and regulations for land acquisition and resettlement which are applicable to lower Myanmar where the Thilawa SEZ development area is located.

Table 4-1 Major Laws for Land Acquisition/ Resettlement

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Farmland Law, 2012 • Farmland Rules, 2012 • Vacant, Fallow and Virgin Lands Management Law, 2012 • Vacant, Fallow and Virgin Lands Management Rules, 2012 • Special Economic Zone Law 2011 • Constitution of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar, 2008 • Transfer of Immovable Property Restriction Law, 1987 • The Law Amending the Disposal of Tenancies Law, 1965 • The Lower Burma Town and Village Land Act, 1899 • Land Acquisition Act, 1879 (Amended in 1937 (Adaptation of Laws Orders), and 1940 (Burma Act 27) • The Land and Revenue Act 1876 (Amended in 1945 (Burma Act No 12), 1946 (Burma Act No 64), and 1947 (Burma Act No 6) • The Lower Burma Land Revenue Manual, 1876 • Development Committee Law, 1993 • Directions of Central Land Committee
--

Source: Prepared based on "Guidance Note on Land Issues Myanmar" UNHCR, UNHABITAT

4.2 International Practices on Relocation and Resettlement

Most international funding organizations and donors have developed policies and guidelines for environmental social considerations including relocation and resettlement occurring in development projects. In principle, international practices on relocation and resettlement are conducted based on these policies and guidelines. Major policies and guidelines applicable for relocation and resettlement are listed hereunder:

- (1) World Bank (WB) Safeguard Policy : Operational Policy on Involuntary Resettlement (OP 4.12)
- (2) JICA Guidelines for Environmental and Social Considerations, April, 2010 (JICA Guidelines)

(3) Asian Development Bank (ADB) Safeguard Policy: Safeguard Policy Statement 2009 (SPS)

In Myanmar, currently, ADB's safeguard policy is often referenced especially for Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) in the developing projects, but it is not much applied for relocation issues in Myanmar yet. JICA Guidelines cite WB Safeguard Policy, OP 4.12 Annex A for the preparation of the RWP.

4.3 JICA Policies on Relocation and Resettlement

JICA has policies on relocation, which are stipulated in JICA Guidelines. The key principle of JICA policies on involuntary resettlement is summarized below:

- a) Involuntary resettlement and loss of means of livelihood are to be avoided when feasible by exploring all viable alternatives.
- b) When, population displacement is unavoidable, effective measures to minimize the impact and to compensate for losses should be taken.
- c) People who must be resettled involuntarily and people whose measures of livelihood will be hindered or involve losses must be sufficiently compensated and supported, so that they can improve or at least restore their standard of living, income opportunities and production levels to pre-project levels.
- d) Compensation must be based on the full replacement cost as much as possible.
- e) Compensation and other kinds of assistance must be provided prior to displacement.
- f) For projects that entail large-scale involuntary resettlement, resettlement action plans must be prepared and made available to the public. It is desirable that the resettlement action plan include elements laid out in the WB Safeguard Policy, OP 4.12, Annex.
- g) In preparing a resettlement action plan, consultations must be prompted in the planning, implementation, and monitoring of resettlement action plans.
- h) Appropriate and accessible grievance mechanisms must be established for the affected people and their communities.

In addition to the above policies, JICA also applies for the following policies stipulated in WB OP 4.12.

- a) Affected people are to be identified and recorded as early as possible in order to establish their eligibility through an initial baseline survey (including population census that serves as an eligibility cut-off date, asset inventory, and socioeconomic survey), preferably at the project identification stage, to prevent a subsequent influx of encroachers of others who wish to take advance of such benefit.
- b) Eligibility of benefits cover the PAPs who have formal legal rights to land (including customary and traditional land rights recognized under law), the PAPs who don't have formal legal rights to land at the time of census but have a claim to such land or assets, and the PAPs who have no recognizable legal right to the land they are occupying.
- c) Preference should be given to land-based resettlement strategies for displaced persons whose livelihoods are land-based.
- d) Provide support for the transition period (between displacement and livelihood restoration).

e) Particular attention must be paid to the needs of vulnerable people among those displaced, especially those below the poverty line, landless, elderly, women and children, ethnic minorities etc.

f) For projects that entail land acquisition or involuntary resettlement of fewer than 200 people, abbreviated resettlement plan is to be prepared.

4.4 Gap Analysis and Gap Filling Measures

The comparison between the laws/regulations in Myanmar and JICA Guidelines is shown in Table 4-2. The overall policy for assistance package is considered based on the measures to fill the gaps.

Table 4-2 Comparison Between Laws in Myanmar and JICA Guidelines

No.	JICA Guidelines	Law in Myanmar	Gap Between Laws in Myanmar and JICA Guidelines	Measures to Filling Gap
1.	Involuntary resettlement and loss of means of livelihood are to be avoided when feasible by exploring all viable alternatives. (JICA Guidelines: JICA GL)	Not applicable	There is no regulation which mentions or requests to avoid or minimize involuntary resettlement and loss of livelihood means.	The project examines alternatives to avoid or minimize resettlement impact..
2.	When population displacement is unavoidable, effective measures to minimize impact and to compensate for losses should be taken. (JICA GL)	Compensation or indemnity is provided for farmland acquisition for the interest of the State or public. (Farmland Law (2012) Art. 26, Farmland Rules (2012) Art. 64)	There is no difference.	-
3.	People who must be resettled involuntarily and people whose means of livelihood will be hindered or lost must be sufficiently compensated and supported, so that they can improve or at least restore their standard of living, income opportunities and production levels to pre-project levels. (JICA GL)	Damages to standing crops/trees, lands, movable/immovable properties, relocation cost, economic activities are requested to compensate. (Land Acquisition Act (1894) Art. 23, Farmland Rules (2012) Art. 67)	There is no stipulation of improving or at least restoring living standard, income opportunities and production levels to pre-project levels in the Myanmar legal framework.	Assistance for improving or restoring livelihood at least to pre-project level is provided.
4.	Compensation must be based on the full replacement cost as much as possible. (JICA GL)	Land: Market-value compensation (Land Acquisition Act (1894) Art.9, 23 (1) and 23(2)) Crops: Compensation at three times of the value calculated based on the average production of crops in the current market price of that area is provided. (Farmland Rules (2012) Art. 67)	Land: Partial gap since the act lacks standard methodology in determining compensation, though it requires considering the market value. Additionally, there would be a gap between the market value and full replacement cost. Crops: There is no significant difference.	Land: Needs to be compensated at replacement cost which generally consists of the market value and other transaction costs.

No.	JICA Guidelines	Law in Myanmar	Gap Between Laws in Myanmar and JICA Guidelines	Measures to Filling Gap
5.	Compensation and other kinds of assistance must be provided prior to displacement. (JICA GL)	When compensation is not paid on or before land acquisition, compensation amount awarded with interest rate must be paid.	There is no clear indication about timing of compensation payment in the Myanmar legal framework.	Assistance is planned to be provided by dividing in a few times (not providing all amount in one time before displacement) in order to manage provided assistance amount properly.
6.	For projects that entail large-scale involuntary resettlement, resettlement action plans must be prepared and made available to the public. (JICA GL)	Not applicable	There is no regulation which mentions or requests to avoid or minimize involuntary resettlement and loss of livelihood means.	Resettlement Work Plan (RWP) is prepared in consultation with PAPs and will be disclosed to the public.
7.	In preparing a resettlement action plan, consultations must be held with the affected people and their communities based on sufficient information made available to them in advance. (JICA GL)	Not applicable	There is no regulation requesting to organize consultations with PAPs.	Consultations with PAPs have been organized in timely manner.
8.	When consultations are held, explanations must be given in a form, manner, and language that are understandable to the affected people. (JICA GL)	Not applicable	There is no regulation requesting to organize consultations with PAPs.	Consultations with PAPs have been organized using understandable explanation methods.
9.	Appropriate participation of affected people must be promoted in planning, implementation, and monitoring of resettlement action plans. (JICA GL)	Not applicable	There is no regulation requesting participation of PAPs into planning, implementation and monitoring of resettlement action plans.	Participation of PAPs is secured by organizing consultations in timely manner.
10.	Appropriate and accessible grievance mechanisms must be established for the affected people and their communities. (JICA GL)	1) Notice of compensation amount to PAPs directly: appeal to the court within 6 weeks from the date of compensation award 2) Notice of compensation amount to representatives of PAPs: i) within 6 weeks of receipt of compensation notice, or ii) within 6 months from the from the date of compensation award, whichever period shall be first expire (Land	The procedure of grievance in the Myanmar context is direct settlement at the court, which is not necessarily easy or accessible to PAPs.	The grievance redress mechanism is established by utilizing the existing administration system to be convenient for PAPs.

No.	JICA Guidelines	Law in Myanmar	Gap Between Laws in Myanmar and JICA Guidelines	Measures to Filling Gap
		Acquisition Act (1894) Art. 18)		
11.	Affected people are to be identified and recorded as early as possible in order to establish their eligibility through an initial baseline survey (including population census that serves as an eligibility cut-off date, asset inventory, and socioeconomic survey), preferably at the project identification stage, to prevent a subsequent influx of encroachers of others who wish to take advance of such benefits. (WB OP4.12 Para.6)	A notification of land acquisition or public purposes is published in the Gazette, which is also published at the convenient place in the concerned municipality. (Land Acquisition Act (1894) Article 4)	There is no specific description of identifying affected people as early as possible in the national law.	Census was initially conducted at the preliminary delineated boundary in April 2013, and supplemental survey was conducted to the final boundary in May 2014 to September 2015 for identifying number of affected households as well as their socio-economic condition.
12.	Eligibility of benefits includes, the PAPs who have formal legal rights to land (including customary and traditional land rights recognized under law), the PAPs who don't have formal legal rights to land at the time of census but have a claim to such land or assets and the PAPs who have no recognizable legal right to the land they are occupying.(WB OP4.12 Para.15)	Occupiers/stakeholders of lands to be acquired are explained about acquisition and claims to compensations. (Land Acquisition Act (1894) Article 9)	Detail procedures as well as eligibility criteria are not clearly defined. Also there is no specific indication about displaced persons without titles.	The project establishes eligibility for assistance to all households whose income sources or assets are confirmed as affected due to project implementation.
13.	Preference should be given to land-based resettlement strategies for displaced persons whose livelihoods are land-based. (WB OP4.12 Para.11)	Not Applicable	There is no regulation stipulating to give land-based resettlement strategies.	Appropriate measures are provided to PAPs based on consultation with them.
14.	Provide support for the transition period (between displacement and livelihood restoration). (WB OP4.12 Para.6)	Not Applicable	There is no regulation stipulating to provide support for the transition period.	Sufficient support for the transition period is provided.
15.	Particular attention must be paid to the needs of the vulnerable groups among those displaced, especially those below the poverty line, landless, elderly, women and children, ethnic minorities etc. (WB OP4.12 Para.8)	Not Applicable	There is no regulation stipulating to provide particular attention to the vulnerable groups.	Additional support for the vulnerable groups is provided.

No.	JICA Guidelines	Law in Myanmar	Gap Between Laws in Myanmar and JICA Guidelines	Measures to Filling Gap
16.	For projects that entail land acquisition or involuntary resettlement of fewer than 200 people, abbreviated resettlement plan is to be prepared. (WB OP4.12 Para.25)	Not Applicable	There is no regulation stipulating to prepare resettlement plan.	The project requests more than 200 people of displacement, and prepares RWP accordingly.

CHAPTER 5 ASSISTANCE PACKAGE FOR THE PROJECT AFFECTED PEOPLES (PAPs)

5.1 Eligibility of Assistance Package

Cut-off date (COD) is the day to determine eligibility for entitlement assistance. Persons (or households) living or performing income generation activities inside the area of Thilawa SEZ on the COD are eligible for assistance package⁵. The fundamental principles of eligibility for the assistance package are shown below:

- (1) Households living inside the 2000ha Development Area on the day of COD
- (2) Households occupying some area inside the 2000ha Development Area on the day of COD by doing income generation activities or holding structures though living outside the 2,000ha Development Area
- (3) Households whose land is under the official land acquisition procedure

Actually, three official notices were issued: (i) banning of rice farming activities inside the Thilawa SEZ development area in August 2012, (ii) termination of supply of irrigation water or summer cropping in December 2012, and (iii) eviction from the Thilawa SEZ development area in January 2013. In accordance with or due to these notices, some households have already moved out from the area while some households remained and/or kept agriculture activities inside the area. YRG considers the necessity to assist these households already moved from the area due to the three official notices the same as household identified on the COD from the view of fairness.

The COD is normally the day that census begins according to World Bank Safeguard Policy OP 4.12. Based on this concept, the COD for entire Thilawa SEZ development area (approximately 2,400 ha) was declared on 4th April 2013 which is the first day of the April Census. The COD was announced formally by YRG through notice boards in public areas. The delineated area of Thilawa SEZ development has been also disseminated to public in order to avoid influx of population into the area. Those persons who are occupying the area after the COD are not eligible for the assistance. However, various households/peoples encroached into the 2000ha Development Area after the COD and some of them was difficult to be distinguished from the eligible households. In addition, some households surveyed at the April Census constructed new structures or divided a paddy field into a few small portions. Under these circumstances, confirming of eligibility was exercised from March 2015 to September 2015: (i) by disclosing the lists of eligible households which were prepared based on the DMS results to hear opinions from public, and (ii) by holding a series of village meetings (inquiry sessions) among concerned households, TSMC, village authorities and a civil society group from each village.

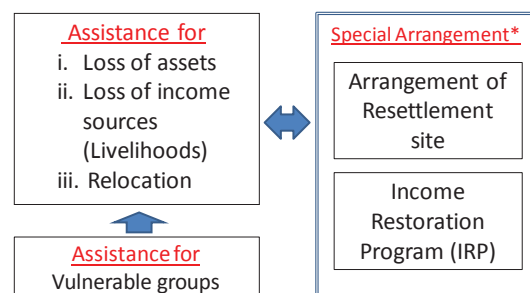
As the results of the above exercises, eligible households/peoples have been confirmed as shown in Table 3-1. The eligible households/peoples will be certified by an official letter.

⁵ Persons/households doing income generation activities inside the project area but living outside the project area is also eligible for assistance according to OP4.12.

5.2 Framework of Assistance Package

5.2.1 Overall Framework of Assistance Package

Physical and economic displacement may bring life-change to PAPs to some extent, and such changes need to restore at least to the pre-displacement level. In order to achieve this objective, physical and economic displacement will be supported by a combination of: i) assistance for loss of assets, income sources/livelihoods and relocation, ii) assistance for vulnerable groups, and iii) special arrangement (arrangement of resettlement site and income restoration program for applicable PAHs/PAPs).



* Special arrangement is provided for applicable PAHs/PAPs.

Figure 5-1 Overall Framework of Assistance Package

5.2.2 Principles of Assistance and Special Arrangement

The principles of the assistances are summarized in Table 5-1 (for Area 1, Area 3 to Area 6) and Table 5-2 (for Area 2), respectively.

Table 5-1 Principles of Assistance Contents for Area 1, Area 3 to Area 6

	Category	Assistance
1	Loss of Assets	
1.1	Fixed Assets	
1)	House	In kind or cash assistance for constructing a house at the resettlement sites ⁶
2)	Hut (Defined below)	Cash assistance two (2) times of the current market price
3)	Other Structures (Kitchen or Toilet)	In kind assistance at the resettlement sites or cash assistance two (2) times of the current market price
4)	Standing crops/trees	To be assisted as a part of loss of income sources
1.2	Movable Assets	
1)	Large size livestock	Cash assistance per animal

⁶ Cash assistance for difference in the floor area between a house in the 2000ha Development Area and a house in the resettlement sites

	Category	Assistance
	(cow and buffalo only)	
2)	Agriculture machinery or other assets	Cash assistance in the current market price if they are not able to be used after relocation/resettlement
2	Loss of Income Sources (regardless of main or secondary income)	
2.1	Land-Based Income	
1)	Paddy farmer (monsoon/summer paddy)	Cash assistance for six (6) years of yield amount in total in the current market price
2)	Vegetable/Fruit Tree farmer	Cash assistance for four (4) years of yield amount in total in the current market price
3)	Livestock farmer (cow and buffalo for milk)	Cash assistance for three (3) years of income from cow for milking
4)	Fish farmer	Cash assistance for three (3) year of income from aquaculture
2.2	Non Land-Based Income	
1)	Contracted worker, daily worker, self-employed person (e.g. carpenter, taxi-driver) whose working places are remained after relocation/resettlement	Cash assistance for non-working period for moving
2)	Owner of business running inside 2,000 ha (e.g. grocery store, tea shop)	Cash assistance equivalent to three (3) years of income from running business
3	For Relocation	
3.1	Moving allowance	Cash assistance for moving cost
3.2	Commuting assistance	Cash assistance for commuting cost as per number of workers and students
3.3	Cooperation allowance	Cash assistance for cooperation of moving in time
4	Vulnerable Groups	
	Vulnerable Groups (the poor household, woman headed household, household with disabled or elderly person)	Cash assistance equivalent to one big bag of rice (equivalent to 50kg of rice) to the following persons: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Disabled person and one support person in a household, total 2 persons - Elderly person and one support person in a household, total 2 persons - Unemployed persons (i.e. workable age but not employed) in a woman-headed household - Unemployed persons in a household below poverty line
5	Special Arrangement (for applicable PAHs/PAPs)	
5.1	Arrangement of resettlement site	In kind assistance as plot at resettlement site with necessary infrastructure
5.2	Income Restoration Program (IRP)	In kind assistance as IRP implementation

Note: Cooperation allowance is considered for those who used a barrack for construction laborers at the day of COD instead of owners of structure.

Table 5-2 Principles of Assistance Contents for Area 2

	Category	Assistance
1	Loss of Assets	
1.1	Fixed Assets	
1)	Land (paddy, garden)	Cash compensation at full replacement cost
2)-1	House at own garden area	Cash compensation at full replacement cost
2)-2	House at other areas (pasture land, others' land, etc.)	In-kind assistance at the resettlement site or cash assistance
3)	Hut (Defined below)	Cash assistance two (2) times of the current market price
4)	Other Structures (Kitchen or Toilet)	Cash assistance two (2) times of the current market price (for 2)-1) or in kind assistance at the resettlement site (for 2)-2)
5)	Standing crops/trees	To be assisted as a part of loss of income sources
1.2	Movable Assets	
1)	Large size livestock (cow and buffalo only)	Cash assistance per animal
2)	Agriculture machinery or other assets	Cash assistance in the current market price if they are not able to be used after relocation/resettlement
2	Loss of Income Sources (regardless of main or secondary income)	
2.1	Land-Based Income	
1)	Paddy farmer	Cash assistance for three (3) years of yield amount in total in the current market price
2)	Vegetable/Fruit Tree farmer	Cash assistance for three (3) years of yield amount in total in the current market price
3)	Livestock farmer (cow and buffalo for milk)	Cash assistance for three (3) years of income from cow for milking
4)	Fish farmer	Cash assistance for three (3) year of income from aquaculture
2.2	Non Land-Based Income	
1)	Contracted worker, daily worker, self-employed person (e.g. carpenter, taxi-driver) whose working place are remained after relocation/resettlement	Cash assistance for non-working period for moving
2)	Owner of business running inside 2,000 ha	Cash assistance equivalent to three (3) years of income from running business
3	For Relocation	
3.1	Moving allowance	Cash assistance for moving cost
3.2	Commuting assistance	Cash assistance for commuting cost as per number of workers and students
3.3	Cooperation allowance	Cash assistance for cooperation of moving in time
4	Vulnerable Groups	
	Vulnerable Groups (the poor household, woman headed household, household with disabled or elderly person)	Cash assistance equivalent to one big bag of rice (equivalent to 50kg of rice) to following persons: - Disabled person and one support person in a household, total 2 persons

	Category	Assistance
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Elderly person and one support person in a household, total 2 persons - Unemployed persons (i.e. workable age but not employed) in a woman-headed household - Unemployed persons in a household below poverty line
5	Special Arrangement (for applicable PAHs/PAPs)	
5.1	Arrangement of resettlement site	In kind assistance as plot at resettlement site with necessary infrastructure
5.2	Income Restoration Program (IRP)	In kind assistance as IRP implementation

Structures are basically classified as a house or a hut. A house is defined as a living structure with an appropriate form such as pier, roof, floor, door and kitchen and possession of sufficient equipments in a structure for continuous living, while a hut is defined as *Lel Sank Tae* in Myanmar language which is used as a resting place during agricultural activities or placing livestock and agriculture equipments. The above definition was also confirmed through DMS and a village meeting for eligibility confirmation among concerned peoples.



Photo 5-1 Example of House and Hut

CHAPTER 6 RESETTLEMENT SITE PLAN

6.1 Applicable PAHs

PAHs satisfying the following criteria are applicable for relocation to the resettlement site.

- i) Households confirmed their habitation in Area 1, Area 3 to Area 6
- ii) Household confirmed their habitation at the pasture land or others' land in Area 2

6.2 Location and Specification of Resettlement Sites

6.2.1 Process to Determine Resettlement Sites

The location and specifications of the resettlement sites will be determined through consultation with applicable PAHs mainly in the preparation process of individual RWPs.

6.2.2 Currently Available Resettlement Sites

(1) Location

Although the resettlement sites will be determined through the consultations, the sites shown in Figure 6-1 are currently available resettlement sites among some candidate sites. The currently available sites are located in Myaing Tharyar Ward, Kyauktan Township with approximately 21 acre in total.

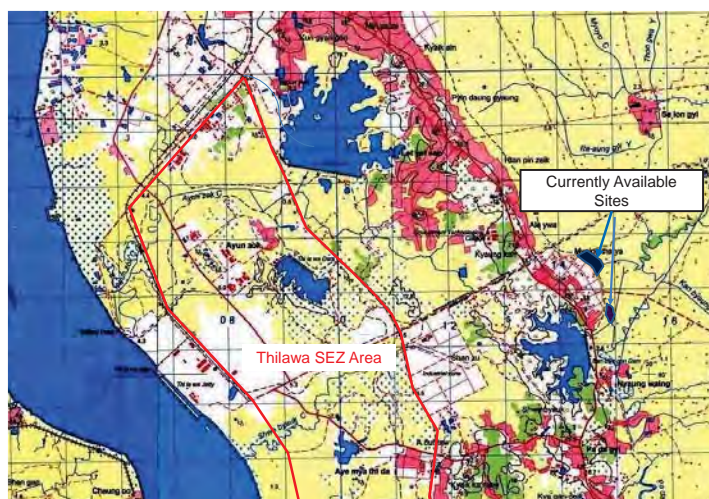


Figure 6-1 Location of Currently Available Resettlement Site

(2) Facilities

In the available resettlement site, necessary infrastructure such as roads, wells, electric-supply facilities and common open spaces are planned to be developed in addition to housing plots. In addition, various social infrastructures (e.g. school, health center, administrative office, monastery, pagoda) are available mainly along the Thanlyin- Kyauktan road as shown in Table 6-1. These existing social infrastructures are able to be used or will be expanded/enhanced if necessary.

Table 6-1 Description of Existing Social Infrastructure

Sr.	Description	Location
1	Myaing Thar Yar Rural Health Center	Thanlyin-Kyauktan Road
2	Kindergarten	Thanlyin-Kyauktan Road
3	Middle School (Branch High School)	Thanlyin-Kyauktan Road
4	Nyaung Wyne Primary School	Thanlyin-Kyauktan Road
5	Banbwe Kone Primary School No.1	Thanlyin-Kyauktan Road
6	Bant Bway Kone Primary School No.2	Myaing Thar Yar (1) Ward
7	Shansu Primary School	Thanlyin-Kyauktan Road
8	Village Administration Office	Thanlyin-Kyauktan Road
9	Ah Lin Tan Library	Thanlyin-Kyauktan Road
10	Pyi Taw Aye Monastery	MyaingThar Ya 2 area
11	Zambu Aye Monastery	Myaing Thar Yar 1 area
12	Zamby U Shaung Monastery/ Monastic Educational School for Nun	Myaing Thar Yar 1 area
13	Kyeik Myat Kha Mon Pagoda	Thanlyin-Kyauktan Road
14	Pagoda	Thanlyin-Kyauktan Road

(3) Environmental and Social Considerations

The currently available resettlement site is mainly open space or abandoned paddy, but will be altered to residential use. The environmental and social considerations on this resettlement site arrangement are summarized in Table 6-2.

Table 6-2 Major Environmental and Social Considerations on the Currently Available Resettlement Site

Items	Evaluation	Management and Mitigation Measures
1. Natural Environment		
Flora, Fauna and Biodiversity	As the resettlement site is mainly anthropogenically-influenced open space (previously used as paddy) or now used as paddy, impact on flora, fauna and biodiversity is considered as negligible. On the other hand, population's pressure would bring negative impact on natural resources surrounding the resettlement site by collecting activities	Guidance for proper use and management of the surrounding natural resources will be provided to PAPs.
2. Social Environment		
Involuntary Resettlement	The households currently occupying the area or doing income generating activities are necessary to relocate.	Appropriate assistant will be provided to those who need to be relocated according to international practices.
Local Economy	Positive impacts during construction and after resettlement are anticipated by creating job opportunities in and around the resettlement site.	Job opportunities generated in and around the resettlement site will be allocated to PAPs and host communities preferentially according to their capability and interest.

Items	Evaluation	Management and Mitigation Measures
Land Use	Open space and portions which are currently used as paddy and residence will be changed by the arrangement of the resettlement site.	Open spaces which can be used commonly by the PAPs will be secured at the resettlement site.
Conflict of interest within the region	There is a possibility to arise a conflict between relocated PAPs and host communities since their living styles and conditions etc. may be different.	Consultation meetings will be held with host communities to avoid any unnecessary conflicts and to facilitate harmonization and cooperation among them.
Consideration for women, children and vulnerable groups	Changes of commuting to work or school would be required after resettlement due to change of living places. There is a risk for vulnerable groups to face economic difficulty more than general PAPs.	Commuting allowance will be provided. In addition, arrangement of ferry bus services to the resettlement site will be considered. As for vulnerable groups, supplemental assistance will be provided.
3. Pollution		
Water Pollution	Impacts on surrounding water by construction activities are temporal and negligible as construction will be done mainly during dry seasons. On the other hand, generation of domestic wastewater is anticipated at some extent after resettlement.	Fly proof latrine will be installed at each house and regular desludging and hauling of septage will be requested to Kyauktan township.
Noise and Vibration	Impacts on noise and vibration by construction activities are temporal and negligible as construction will be done daytime only. On the other hand, neighborhood noise issues are anticipated due to noise from home electronics such as TV after resettlement.	Guidance or awareness raising activities for adjusting PAP's attitude to the new life will be provided.
Solid Waste	Generated waste during construction is temporal and limited. On the other hand, generation of solid waste is anticipated from each household at some extent after resettlement.	Solid waste collection pits will be arranged at the resettlement site. Guidance for proper use and management of these pits will be provided to PAPs. In addition, regular collection service from the pits at the resettlement site will be requested to Kyauktan township.

CHAPTER 7 BASIC FRAMEWORK OF INCOME RESTORATION PROGRAM

7.1 Approach of Income Restoration of PAPs

Income Restoration Program (IRP) is planned to restore and stabilize livelihood of displaced PAPs at least to pre-project level after relocation and resettlement as “in-kind assistance” taking advantage of economic activities being developed in and around the Thilawa SEZ area. Since IRP is to be implemented according to the progress of relocation and resettlement, the basic approach of IRP to the 2000ha Development Area of Thilawa SEZ is proposed as part of the framework, while the individual IRPs will be elaborated and implemented according to relocation and resettlement schedule with participatory approaches. Since IRP includes a wide range of activities, involvement of the stakeholders as well as PAPs to plan and implement individual IRPs in the each process and activity is important.

IRP is proposed to be composed of two main components: Component-1: Support for restoration of economic conditions through a combination of activities for enhancement of income earning opportunities and household account management, Component-2: Support for development of environmental and social living conditions through community development and awareness raising, and Monitoring and follow up (common for Components-1 and -2), as shown their basic frameworks in Figures 7-1 and 7-2, respectively.

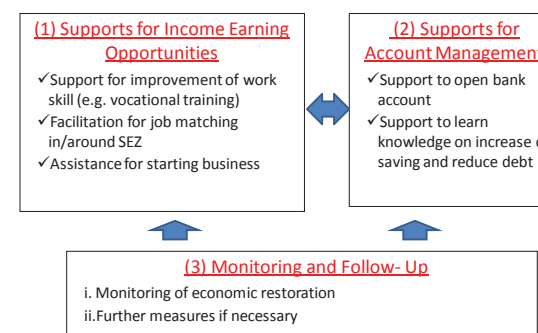


Figure 7-1 Basic Framework of Restoration of Economic Conditions (Component-1)

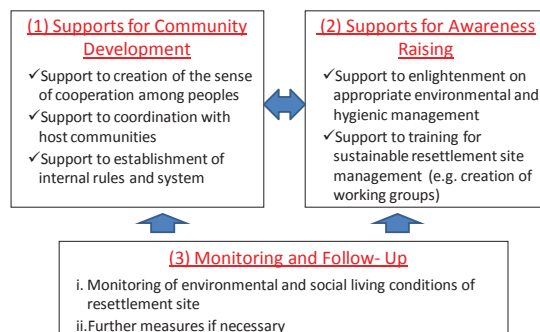


Figure 7-2 Basic Framework of Development of Environmental and Social Living Conditions (Component-2)

7.2 Outline of Income Restoration Program (IRP)

7.2.1 Target of IRP

Based on the situation of livelihood of PAPs in the 2000ha Development Area, the PAPs below are entitled to participate in IRP. IRP will be implemented not only for men but also women of working age.

- (a) PAPs of land-based income source who need to alter income earning activity from current to another activity
- (b) Odd job workers and other off-farming workers who desire to alter job place
- (c) Unemployment people who desire to improve technical skill for finding job opportunity
- (d) PAPs who do not need to change the current income earning activities but desire to improve technical skill and income level

7.2.2 Contents to be Included in Individual IRPs

Although IRP will be elaborated based on needs analysis of PAPs through consultation with PAPs, the following contents, but not limited to, are to be included in each component.

(1) Component-1: Support for Restoration of Economic Conditions

(a) Supports for income earning opportunities

In supports for income earning opportunities, i) series of technical support for improvement of work-skill, ii) facilitating job matching in and around the Thilawa SEZ area, and iii) assistance for starting business, are to be included.

The activity of i) series of technical support, will provide vocational trainings to PAPs in order to improve their skills for enhancing job opportunities. Since some ministries provide several types of vocational training, which could be utilized as part of IRP, cooperation with these concerned ministries will be taken into consideration.

Following training support, PAPs are expected to find job opportunities in and around the Thilawa SEZ area through ii) facilitating job matching. This includes cooperation and facilitation with Dept. of Labor under Ministry of Labor and Employment and relevant departments in townships. Introducing a job vacancy which is suitable for the interest and capability of PAPs will be enhanced.

In addition, assistance will be considered for those who wish to start their own business as part of the activity of iii) assistance for starting business.

(b) Supports for account management

As for supports for account management, two types of supports: i) support to open bank account, and ii) support to learn knowledge on increase of saving and reduce of debt, will be included in order to manage income and expenditure properly to avoid spending without proper plans.

(2) Component-2: Support for Development of Environmental and Social Living Conditions

(a) Support for community development

Since generally the PAPs have various living standards and customs, development of a community is important to resettle in the new living place comfortably. Harmonization with host communities, i.e. communities around the resettlement site and resettled peoples at the Phase 1 resettlement site, is also another important factor to develop social living conditions. With respect to functions of community after its development, establishment of appropriate rules and system is necessary. To realize these important factors, i) support to creation of the sense of cooperation among peoples, ii) support to coordination with host communities, and iii) support to establishment of internal rules and system are to be included as part of the supports for community development.

(b) Support for awareness raising

After the resettlement, as relatively densely populated conditions than before relocation are expected at the resettlement site, appropriate environmental and hygienic management will be required such as management of the wells and garbage disposal. For this, raising of awareness of the peoples living at the resettlement site on their living conditions becomes important to maintain the resettlement site in a sustained manner. Therefore, i) supports for enlightenment on appropriate environmental and hygienic management is to be included as part of the supports for awareness raising. In addition, ii) support for training for sustainable resettlement site management are to be included, which include creation of working groups against each issue so that the peoples will be able to deal jointly with the issues.

(3) Monitoring and Follow-up

Progress and issues of both components, i.e. restoration of economic conditions and development of environmental and social living conditions, will be monitored as part of internal and external monitoring (see Chapter 12). Based on the results of the monitoring, follow-up activities including further measures will be carried out if necessary.

CHAPTER 8 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE

8.1 Approach of Public Participation and Information Disclosure

Public participation is an important activity to secure transparency of the procedures for preparing the framework and individual RWPs including IRPs by disseminating relevant information to public as well as PAPs in timely manner. Effective public participation in planning of resettlement works helps to reflect PAPs' opinions concerning the impacts and benefits of the project (i.e. development of the 2000ha Development Area) into individual RWPs as well as the framework. It also enhances mutual understandings among peoples/organizations concerned on assistance package, timing of the relocation and resettlement, and contents of IRP.

In the course of development of the Framework, the following approaches have been taken for securing meaningful public participation:

- (a) Holding a series of consultation meetings at respective timings to explain plan and progress of field survey (DMS), and contents of assistance package,
- (b) Holding a series of village level meetings at each village to enhance dialogue among peoples/organizations concerned on eligibility and assistance package,
- (c) Disclosing the various information such as lists of eligible households for confirming eligibility with public,
- (d) Disclosing the Draft Framework for reflecting comments from public in the framework, and
- (e) Holding feedback workshops to provide the feedback to the comments provided to the Draft Framework.

8.2 Results of Consultation Meetings

A series of consultation meetings have been held to prepare the Framework. The results of each consultation meeting are summarized below, while detailed meeting records are enclosed in Annex-2 to Annex-4. For the meetings, invitation letters were delivered by village administrators according to instruction from townships. In addition, the notices on the meetings were displayed on the public notice boards of each township and village-tract, etc.

8.2.1 First Consultation Meeting

The first consultation meeting consisting of six sessions in total was held on 26th and 27th April 2014 at the Thilawa Management Committee office (Temporal) in Kyauktan Township. The summary of the first consultation meeting is presented in Table 8-1. Detailed meeting records are enclosed in Annex-2.

Table 8-1 Summary of First Consultation Meeting

Items	Contents
1. Date and Time	26th and 27th April 2014
2. Venue	Thilawa Management Committee office (Temporal)

Items	Contents
3. Invitee	Project affected peoples
4. Purpose	Explanation of RWP area and cut-off date, and request for cooperation for conducting DMS
5. Participant	Total 992 persons
6. Main participants from government	1) Yangon Region Government (YRG) 2) Thilawa SEZ Management Committee (TSMC) 3) Township General Administration Dept. (GAD) 4) Village Administrator
7. Agenda	1) Area of RWP 2) Socio-Economic Survey in April 2013 3) Cut-off Date 4) Request cooperation to supplemental socio-economic survey (DMS) 5) Further schedule 6) Question and Answer
8. Major comments and opinions from the participants	- Clarification why number of invited households was smaller than previously surveyed households - Clarification how households already relocated due to the notice in 2013 would be handled - Confirmation of enrollment new school semester from June 2014 - Clarification who households living in one structure would be compensated - Request for informing the location of resettlement site and contents of IRP

During the consultation meeting, feedback forms were distributed to the participants to receive frank comments and opinions from them. The major comments and opinions written in the collected feedback forms (total 111 forms collected) are as follows:

- Expected to receive assistances sufficiently by international standards
- Request to consider as eligible households though not receiving invitation or not conducted survey
- Request of provide assistance according to features of people (e.g. farmers, local people, newly living people)
- Expected to have job opportunities by the Thilawa SEZ project
- Request to involve regional representative groups in the survey process

8.2.2 Second Consultation Meeting

The second consultation meeting consisting of seven sessions in total was held on 7th and 8th March 2015 at the Thilawa Management Committee office (Temporal) in Kyauktan Township. The summary of the second consultation meeting is presented in Table 8-2. Detailed meeting records are enclosed in Annex-3.

Table 8-2 Summary of Second Consultation Meeting

Items	Contents
1. Date and Time	7th and 8th March 2015
2. Venue	Thilawa Management Committee office (Temporal)
3. Invitee	Project affected peoples
4. Purpose	Explanation of outlines of DMS results and eligibility with draft eligible household lists
5. Participant	Total 1,404 persons
6. Main participants from government	1) Yangon Region Government (YRG) 2) Thilawa SEZ Management Committee (TSMC) 3) Township General Administration Dept. (GAD) 4) Village Administrator
7. Agenda	1) Area of RWP 2) Cut-off Date 3) Outline of DMS results 4) Eligibility 5) Further schedule 6) Question and Answer
8. Major comments and opinions from the participants	- Request for providing appropriate assistance for loss of income sources - Land use issue between the previous and current users - Request to clarify contents of assistance - Request for informing relocation timing in order to repair the current house before starting the rain season - Request for clarifying the reason not included in the draft eligible list

During the consultation meeting, feedback forms were distributed to the participants to receive frank comments and opinions from them. The major comments and opinions written in the collected feedback forms (total 95 forms collected) are as follows:

- Noted the issue of land use between the previous and current users
- Noted not surveyed, not received the invitation letter of 2nd consultation meeting or not listed in the eligible list despite of living in the area for long time
- Request for providing sufficient compensation to loss
- Request for explaining the project implementation schedule in order to prepare paddy and house for the rainy season

8.2.3 Third Consultation Meeting

The third consultation meeting consisting of seven sessions in total was held on 10th and 11th October 2015 at the Thilawa Management Committee office (Temporal) in Kyauktan Township. The summary of the third consultation meeting is presented in Table 8-3. Detailed meeting records are enclosed in Annex-4.

Table 8-3 Summary of Third Consultation Meeting

Items	Contents
1. Date and Time	10th and 11th October 2015
2. Venue	Thilawa Management Committee office (Temporal)
3. Invitee	Project affected peoples

Items	Contents
4. Purpose	Explanation on contents of the Draft Framework
5. Participant	Total 1,284 persons
6. Main participants from government	1) Yangon Region Government (YRG) 2) Thilawa SEZ Management Committee (TSMC) 3) Township General Administration Dept. (GAD) 4) Village Administrator
7. Agenda	1) Framework and individual RWPs 2) Outline of DMS results 3) Eligibility 4) Framework of Assistance 5) Arrangement of Resettlement Site 6) Income Restoration Program (IRP) 7) Further schedule 8) Question and Answer
8. Major comments and opinions from the participants	- Request for providing appropriate assistance for loss of income sources and for vulnerable groups - Request to consider reflecting changes in living situation of PAHs from COD on the assistance package - Request for explaining the compensation for garden land - Request for arrangement of other resettlement sites - Land use issue between the previous and current users - Request for clarifying the reason not included in the draft eligible list - Request to extend disclosure period of the Draft Framework

During the consultation meeting, feedback forms were distributed to the participants to receive frank comments and opinions from them. The major comments and opinions written in the collected feedback forms (total 22 forms collected) are as follows:

- Request for verifying the eligible households listed in the presented list
- Request for explaining the compensation for the land
- Request to distinguish compensation between those who have lived in the area for long time and those who migrated from other area recently
- Request for sufficient compensation for losses
- Request for relocation to a preferable area with arrangement of necessary facilities
- Request for transparent and prompt resettlement process

8.3 Disclosure of the Draft Framework and Receiving Public Comments

The Draft Framework was disclosed from 22th October 2015 to 30th of November 2015 at 13 places listed in Table 8-4. In addition, the Draft Framework both in English and Myanmar was uploaded on the web-site of Thilawa SEZ Management Committee.

Table 8-4 Draft Framework Disclosure Places

1. Office of Thilawa SEZ Management Committee (temp)
2. Office of Department of Urban and Housing of MOC
3. Administrative office of Kyauktan Township

4. Administrative office of Thanlyin Township
5. Administrative office of Alunsut
6. Administrative office of Phayarkone
7. Administrative office of Aye Mya Thida
8. Administrative office of Shwe Pyi Thar Yar
9. Administrative office of Shwe Pyauk
10. Administrative office of Thidar Myaing
11. Administrative office of Let Yet San
12. 100 HH Heads and others in Alunsut
13. Others in Phayarkone

Public comment was open to be submitted with the comment form at the disclosure places or by e-mail either in Myanmar language and English. A staff person was also assigned at the office of Thilawa SEZ Management Committee (temporal) to receive comments not only on the comment form but also by phone or verbally.

After the disclosure periods, feedback workshops were held three times on 24th and 30th December 2015 and 7th January 2016. The outline of the feedback workshops is summarized in Table 8-5, while the detail records of the workshops are enclosed in Annex-5.

Table 8-5 Summary of Feedback Workshops

Items	1st Feedback Workshop	2nd Feedback Workshop	3rd Feedback Workshop
1. Date and Time	24th December 2015	30th December 2015	7th January 2016
2. Venue	1) Meeting room of IRP project office in Thilawa	1) Alunsut Monastery 2) Religious building in Thidar Myaing Ward	1) Shwe Pyauk Administration office 2) Religious building in Aye Mya Thida Ward 3) Hindu temple in Shwe Pyi Thar Yar Ward
3. Invitee	Villagers from 1) Aye Mya Thida Ward (RWP Area 2-1)	Villagers from 1) Alunsut/ Phayarkone Village 2) Thidar Myaing Ward	Villagers from 1) Shwe Pyauk Village 2) Aye Mya Thida Ward (Other area of RWP Area 2-1) 3) Shwe Pyi Thar Yar Ward
4. Purpose	Explanation of the feedback on the received comments		
5. Participant	Total 18 persons	Total 71 persons	Total 141 persons
6. Main participants	1) Thilawa SEZ Management Committee 2) Village Administrator 3) Mediator		
7. Major comments	- Requested to move inside Aye Mya Thida Ward rather than the proposed resettlement site in Myaing Thar Yar. - Requested to disclose the unit price applied for land compensation and the calculation method of the unit price.	- Requested to provide common land for PAHs in Alunsut Village for continuous cultivation after relocation - Request to arrange land for breeding livestock and agriculture workers - Requested to move to the area near the current living area.	- Requested to move wherever as soon as possible - Requested to provide distinguished assistance considering situations of the PAHs. - Requested to consider changes in living situation of PAHs after DMS

8.4 Public Comment and Response to Received Comments

Major received comments such as questions, inquiries and requests from public and responses to the comments from TSMC are summarized in Table 8-5. The details are enclosed in Annex-3.

Table 8-6 Summary of Public Comments and Responses

No.	Major Public Comments	Response to Received Comments
1	To formulate IRP based on the discussions with PAPs	The contents of IRP will be included in individual RWPs, and the detailed program will be developed in the course of participatory workshop with PAPs.
2	To fully reflect public comments received in 1st and 2nd public consultations	The comments which are suitable for the framework were reflected as much as possible, while others will be discussed in the process of preparing individual RWPs.
3	To verify the eligible households in the current list in order to specify the households to be listed additionally or to be listed out	Although the eligible households were already clarified and confirmed through a series of village meetings, those who have any inquiries about eligibility is requested to submit a letter to TSMC.
4	To exclude the public areas and religious facilities from the Thilawa SEZ area	TSMC will discuss with concerned parties case by case such as arrangement of buffer zone around the defined excluded area to secure comfort for villagers.
5	To consider the location of resettlement site and the plot size based on the request from PAPs	Availability of the preference area is being checked with concerned parties and details will be discussed in the process of preparing individual RWPs.
6	To explain relocation timing in order to prepare for moving	Provisional implementation schedule of resettlement works is shown in Chapter 11 of this Framework and detailed relocation timing will be shown in individual RWPs.
7	To provide appropriate compensation for the land	Compensation for farm land and garden land will be provided if it is in Area 2. Compensation for the land will be calculated referring to market value and international standards.
8	To consider changes in the living situation of PAPs after DMS such as increasing family members and livestock number.	Assistance will be provided based on the result of DMS.

8.5 Disclosure of the Framework

The framework was finalized taken into consideration the received comments as much as possible. The Final Framework is to be disclosed at the 13 places where the Draft Framework was disclosed.

CHAPTER 9 INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENT

Two committees namely Relocation Implementation Committee (RIC) and Income Restoration Program Implementation Committee (IRPIC) have been established as the supporting organizations for implementing resettlement works, including IRP activities, of the entire Thilawa SEZ (2,400ha) according to the decisions issued by YRG. These organizations will be also in-charge of actual resettlements works for the 2000ha development area. Figure 9.1 shows the structure on two committees.

While two committees mentioned above play a role for supporting implementation, Multi-Stakeholder Advisory Group (MSAG), which was established at resettlement works for Phase 1/ Zone A of Thilawa SEZ development, supports it by advising on the resettlement works. Broader stakeholder engagement will assist in making progress of resettlement works and resolving some of the challenges, as well as providing lessons learned from the Phase 1 /Zone A to the case of 2000 ha. In two committees and MSAG, representatives from villages who are selected among villagers are involved as members to reflect the public opinion into the resettlement process.

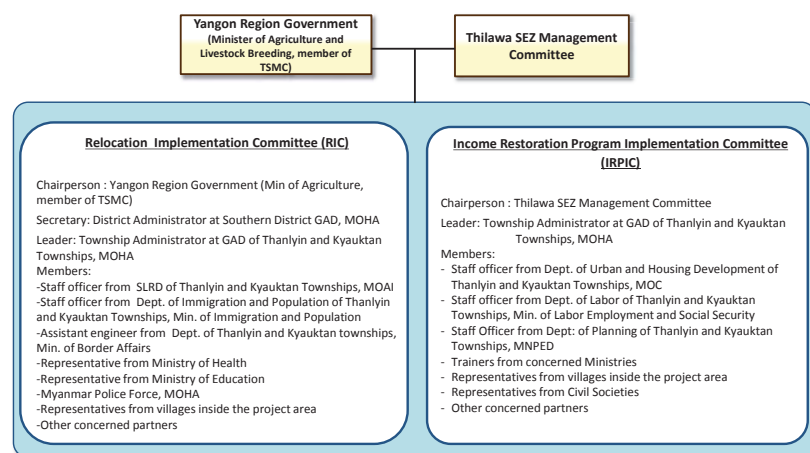


Figure 9-1 Structure of Implementing Resettlement Works for the 2000ha Development Area

CHAPTER 10 GRIEVANCE REDRESS MECHANISM

Village officers i.e. a village administrator, 100-household head, and 10-household head are regarded as customary leaders in a community in Myanmar, and generally they are the focal point between administrative side and residents. In a customary way, any grievance from residents is conveyed to village officers first, mainly village administrator. If village administrator is not able to manage the raised issues, it will be forwarded to the upper administrative level such as townships or YRG. Then, it will be forwarded up to the union level or the district court step by step if it is not solved. This grievance mechanism has been put into practice in resettlement works for Phase 1/Zone A.

During the resettlement works of the Phase 1 / Zone A, there are many cases that PAPs contacted for the grievance to TSMC, development partners, developers and Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) because these parties have made the direct dialogs and the support at community level. In addition, participation of community in the process of grievance mechanism has been also discussed among stakeholders.

Grievance redress mechanism for resettlement works for the 2000ha development will be established taking into consideration the practices of the Phase 1 / Zone A to make it more effective, transparent and accessible for PAPs as well as stakeholders groups.

CHAPTER 11 IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE

Based on the Framework, the schedule of resettlement works will be determined taking into consideration several factors such as the development timing of each RWP area. For the implementation of resettlement works, Area-2 is tentatively divided into 4 parts, namely Area 2-1, Area 2-2, Area 2-3 and Area 2-4 according to current development plan of the Zone B Development Area as shown in Figure 1-5. Similarly, Area 3 and Area 4 are also tentatively divided into 2 parts respectively, namely Area 3-1 and Area 3-2, and Area 4-1 and Area 4-2. Since Area 2-1 is currently planned as the Initial Development Area, resettlement works for Area 2-1 are planned to be implemented first.

Resettlement works for the remaining areas are planned to be implemented according to development schedule etc. In particular, implementation schedule of resettlement works for other than Zone B Development Area is being reviewed by the Myanmar Government taking into consideration development plans of private developers etc.

Provisional commencing time of resettlement works for each RWP area is presented in Table 11-1.

Table 11-1 Provisional Commencing Time of Resettlement Works

RWP Area*	Provisional Commencing Time of Resettlement Works	Remarks
Area 1	Mid of 2016	
Area 2-1	Beginning of 2016	
Area 2-2	Beginning of 2016	
Area 2-3	Mid of 2016	
Area 2-4	End of 2016	
Area 3-1	Beginning of 2017	
Area 3-2	To be determined	Being reviewed by the Myanmar Government
Area 4-1	Beginning of 2017	
Area 4-2	Mid of 2017	
Area 5	To be determined	Being reviewed by the Myanmar Government
Area 6	To be determined	ditto

Note: *1 See Figure 1-5

*2 In principle, starting from the preparation of individual RWPs

CHAPTER 12 MONITORING AND EVALUATION

12.1 Monitoring

Internal and external monitoring will be conducted regularly to confirm the progress and issues on relocation and resettlement including IRP. The internal and external monitoring during relocation and after relocation (resettlement including IPR) will be implemented by RIC or IRPIC together with TSMC. The outline of each monitoring to be applied for the 2000ha Development Area is presented in Table 12-1, while the details will be elaborated in the individual RWPs.

Table 12-1 Outline of Internal and External Monitoring

Stage	Monitoring	Major Objectives	Implementation
During relocation	Internal	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - To monitor status of assistance award in accordance with individual RWPs - To monitor relocation status - To examine unforeseeable issues on assistance package 	- RIC together with TSMC
	External	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - To monitor the achievement of resettlement objectives - To check effectiveness of grievance redress mechanism - To check necessity of further measures 	- External monitoring experts (individual or firm/NGO)
After relocation (resettlement, IRP)	Internal	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - To monitor status of resettlement including IRP - To examine unforeseeable issues on resettlement including IRP 	- IRPIC together with TSMC
	External	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - To monitor restoration of the socio-economic conditions of relocated PAPs - To check effectiveness of grievance redress mechanism - To check necessity of further measures 	- External monitoring experts (individual or firm/NGO)

12.2 Evaluation

The methodology for evaluation is based mainly on a comparison of socio-economic status of PAHs/PAPs prior to and after relocation taking into consideration external conditions. Socio-economic status will be surveyed through interview with PAPs and others at each period of external monitoring. If the findings indicate that the objectives of resettlement have not been achieved, concerned parties will propose appropriate measures to support PAPs to rehabilitate themselves to at least their pre-project situation.

Detail Measurement Survey (DMS) Sheet

PART 1: SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY

A: Profile of household

	Item	April 2013 Census Result	Supplemental Survey		
1	Survey Date	No information			
2	Name of interviewee	No information			
3	NRC No. of interviewee	No information			
4	Relationship with HH head (select appropriate answer)	No information	1) HH head	2) Other -	
5	2013 April Census Survey or not		1) Yes	2) No	
5-a	If yes, household number				
6	Name of HH head				
		Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census (if any)			
7	Farther Name of HH Head				
8	NRC No. of HH Head				
9	Religion/Ethnic Group of HH Head	No information			
10	Contract Phone Number of HH Head or Interviewee	No information	(1) Yes	(2) No	
10-a	If yes, please provide contact phone number	No information	PH:		
			1) HH head' phone	2) Other' phone-	
11	Availability of HH certificate (Form 10)	No information	(1) Yes	(2) No	
11-a	If yes, please show us (take photo)	No information	(1) Yes	(2) No	
12	Availability of Guest list sheet (if answer of Q-11 is no)	No information	(1) Yes	(2) No	
12-a	If yes, please show us (take photo)	No information	(1) Yes	(2) No	
13	2011 Census Surveyed or Not	No information	1) Yes	2) No	
13-a	If yes, household number	No information			
14	Received Notification on 31st January 2013 or Not	No information	(1) Yes	(2) No	(3) Not sure
15	Address of permanent Resident (village, ward, village tract, township)	No information			
16-a	Address of current Resident (village, ward, village tract, township)	No information			
16-b	Month, year of using the current address by HH Head	No information	Month	Year	
17-a	The answer of Q 16-b is before April 2013 or not (check by surveyor)		1) Yes, before April 2013	2) No	

ANNEX-1

Questionnaire Form Used for Detail Measurement Survey

Item		April 2013 Census Result		Supplemental Survey	
17-b	Address of actual living structure at the time of April 2013 census (village, ward, village tract, township) Note: check with 2013 census result	No information			
17-c	Month, year of using the 2013 April Census address by HH Head			Month	Year
17-d	Answer of 16-a and 17-b (check by surveyor)	No information		1) Yes, same	2) No, different
17-e	If not same, the reason for change				
18-a	HH member using the current living structure before HH Head or not	No information		(1) Yes	(2) No
		Answer -			
18-b	Name of HH member using the current living structure before HH head	No information			
18-c	Month, year of using the current structure by HH member before HH Head			Month	Year
18-d	Relationship with HH Head	No information			
19	Relocation in 1997	No information		1) Yes	2) No
20-a	Moving out from the survey target area	No information		1) Yes	2) No
		If No, going to Q-22			
20-b	If yes, when?	No information		Month	Year
20-c	If yes, why?	No information		1) due to relocation in 1997 2) due to stop irrigation instruction 3) due to notification of 31st January 2013 4) Other Answer-	
21-a	Moving (or retuning) to the survey target area	No information		1) Yes	2) No
21-b	If yes, when?	No information		Month	Year
21-c	If yes, why?	No information			
22	Number of Persons Living Together in a House by category <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicate number of persons in the HH as per categories indicated right HH head shall count himself/herself also. If other, please specify 		Qty	No.	
		HH head			HH head
		Wife			Wife
		Son			Son
		Daughter			Daughter

Item		April 2013 Census Result			Supplemental Survey		
	Note: If women headed HH, no number in role of wife	Father			Father		
		Mother			Mother		
		G son			G son		
		Gdaughter			G daughter		
		Other 1			Other 1 (specify)		
		Other 2			Other 2 (specify)		
		Other 3			Other 3 (specify)		
		Other 4			Other 4 (specify)		
		Total			Total		
23	Name of school, grade and school children	No information			Name of school	Grade	Qty

Potential answer for Q-24

(A) Relationship with HH head		
1) Wife	4) Father in law, Mother in law	7) Grand son, grand daughter
2) Son, daughter	5) Nephew, niece	8) Grand father, grand mother
3) Father, mother	6) Son in law, daughter in law	9) Other

(B) Education	(C) daily language	(F) Marital status
1) No education	1) Myanmar	1) Married
2) Monestry education	2) Hindu	2) Single
3) Primary school	4) Other (specify)	3) Divorced
4) Middle school		4) Widow
5) High school	(D) Daily language ability	5) Other (specify)
6) University	1) Not able to speak, read or write	
7) Graduate	2) OK to speak, but not able to read or write	
	3) OK to speak, but read and write a little	
	4) Speak, read and write fluently	

(E) Myanmar language ability	(G) Characteristic
1) Not able to speak, read or write	1) Physically Disable
2) OK to speak, but not able to read or write	4) No significant characteristic
3) OK to speak, but read and write a little	2) Illness
4) Speak, read and write fluently	3) Orphan
	5) Other (specify)

(H) Type of income source		
1) Odd job – paid daily	8) Farming (other trees)	15) Keeping house
2) Daily wage – paid monthly	9) Farming (other crops such as vegetables, fruits but not grow as trees)	16) No job (18 yr old and above)
3) Wage – paid monthly	10) Farming aquaculture	17) Dependent
4) Farming rice (summer)	11) Government staff	18) Other (specify)
5) Farming rice (monsoon)	12) Retire	
6) Farming rice (summer+monsoon)	13) Own business	
7) Farming (Fruit trees)	14) Helping parent business	

(I) Business Sector		
1) Agriculture	5) Industrial	9) Government
2) Livestock	6) Garment	10) Education

3) Fishery	7) IT related	11) Trading/shopping
4) Construction	8) Transportation	12) Other

(J) Commuting mode (to work/to school)			
1) Walk	3) Motobike	5) Motobike taxi	7) Ferry (work, school)
2) Bicycle	4) Public bus	6) Taxi	8) Other

24	HH member information
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fill age of HH family member; Select respective answer from A to I for each person living together. • If one person has more than 3 jobs/income sources, use the separate sheet to indicate information of other jobs/income sources.

HH member number	(A) Relationship with HH head	2013 Census		Supplimental Survey																						
		Sex: Male (1) – Female (2)	Age	Education	Age	(B) Education	(C) Daily language	(D) Daily language ability	(E) Myanmar language ability	(F) Material status	(G) Characteristic	Highest income					Second highest income									
												(H) Income source	(I) Business sector	Address of work place (township)	(J) Commuting mode	Travel time to work	Yearly income (ks/year)	(H) Income source	(I) Business sector	Address of work place (township)	(J) Commuting mode	Travel time to work	Yearly income (ks/year)			
01																										
02																										
03																										
04																										
05																										
06																										
07																										
08																										
09																										
10																										

HH member number	(A) Relationship with HH head	2013 Census		Supplimental Survey																							
		Sex: Male (1) – Female (2)	Age	Education	Age	(B) Education	(C) Daily language	(D) Daily language ability	(E) Myanmar language ability	(F) Material status	(G) Characteristic	Highest income					Second highest income										
												(H) Income source	(I) Business sector	Address of work place (township)	(J) Commuting mode	Travel time to work	Yearly income (ks/year)	(H) Income source	(I) Business sector	Address of work place (township)	(J) Commuting mode	Travel time to work	Yearly income (ks/year)				

(B) Socio-economic information of HH

Sr	Item	2013 April Census	Supplimental Survey																																							
25	Total HH annual income (Kyat)	Ks/year	Ks/year																																							
		Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census (if any)																																								
26	Number of Persons Living Together Who Are Working or Gaining Income	No Information	Number of members have more than one works																																							
27	Borrowing Money <i>Note: method of pay-off mean by cash, in-kind (e.g. agriculture products) etc.,; Expected pay-off time mean, 1, 2, 3 months etc</i> <i>Note-1: This question is not to pay for the borrowed money, but just to know the socio-economic condition of the HH.</i> <i>Note-2: If more than two tables, note seperately</i>	No information	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Borrowing money pr not</th> <th>Yes</th> <th>No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3">If yes, please continue</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Purpose</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Source</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Method of pay-off</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Expeded pay-off time</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">If purpose and source more than one,</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Purpose</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Source</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Method of pay-off</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Expeded pay-off time</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Borrowing money pr not	Yes	No	If yes, please continue			Purpose			Source			Amount			Method of pay-off			Expeded pay-off time			If purpose and source more than one,			Purpose			Source			Amount			Method of pay-off			Expeded pay-off time		
Borrowing money pr not	Yes	No																																								
If yes, please continue																																										
Purpose																																										
Source																																										
Amount																																										
Method of pay-off																																										
Expeded pay-off time																																										
If purpose and source more than one,																																										
Purpose																																										
Source																																										
Amount																																										
Method of pay-off																																										
Expeded pay-off time																																										
28-a	Origin of HH food (rice) consumption	No information	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) Mostly grown in own farm</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) More than half own farm grown</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Less than half own farm grown</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Mostly buy</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Mostly grown in own farm	(2) More than half own farm grown	(3) Less than half own farm grown	(4) Mostly buy	(5) Other																																		
(1) Mostly grown in own farm																																										
(2) More than half own farm grown																																										
(3) Less than half own farm grown																																										
(4) Mostly buy																																										
(5) Other																																										
28-b	Origin of HH food (other crops) consumption	No information	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>(1) Mostly home grown</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) More than half home grown</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Less than half home grown</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Mostly buy</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Mostly home grown	(2) More than half home grown	(3) Less than half home grown	(4) Mostly buy	(5) Other																																		
(1) Mostly home grown																																										
(2) More than half home grown																																										
(3) Less than half home grown																																										
(4) Mostly buy																																										
(5) Other																																										
29-a	Average Monthly HH Expenditure for Daily Life	No information	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Expenditure</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Expenditure																																					
Item	Expenditure																																									

Sr	Item	2013 April Census	Supplimental Survey																																	
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">(ks/month)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Food</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Fuel</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Water</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Electricity</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Transportation cost –daily life</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Transportation cost – commuting school</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Health</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Education related</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Other 1 (specify)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Total</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(ks/month)		Food		Fuel		Water		Electricity		Transportation cost –daily life		Transportation cost – commuting school		Health		Education related		Other 1 (specify)		Total												
(ks/month)																																				
Food																																				
Fuel																																				
Water																																				
Electricity																																				
Transportation cost –daily life																																				
Transportation cost – commuting school																																				
Health																																				
Education related																																				
Other 1 (specify)																																				
Total																																				
29-b	Average HH expenditure related to IG (one production circle) for cultivating rice	No information	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">A) Agriculture related</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Expenditure (ks/month)</th> <th>No.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Cost for cow rental</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Cost for agriculture labour</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Seed</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Nursery plant</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Pesticide/ Fertilizer</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Equipments</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Other (specify)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Total</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Period of season</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	A) Agriculture related			Item	Expenditure (ks/month)	No.	Cost for cow rental			Cost for agriculture labour			Seed			Nursery plant			Pesticide/ Fertilizer			Equipments			Other (specify)			Total			Period of season		
A) Agriculture related																																				
Item	Expenditure (ks/month)	No.																																		
Cost for cow rental																																				
Cost for agriculture labour																																				
Seed																																				
Nursery plant																																				
Pesticide/ Fertilizer																																				
Equipments																																				
Other (specify)																																				
Total																																				
Period of season																																				
29-c	Average HH expenditure related to IG (one production circle) for cultivating fruit tree, other trees and other crops	No information	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">B) Agriculture related (crop other than rice)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Expenditure (ks/month)</th> <th>No.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Cost for cow rental</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Cost for agriculture labour</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Seed</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Nursery plant</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Pesticide/ Fertilizer</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Equipments</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	B) Agriculture related (crop other than rice)			Item	Expenditure (ks/month)	No.	Cost for cow rental			Cost for agriculture labour			Seed			Nursery plant			Pesticide/ Fertilizer			Equipments											
B) Agriculture related (crop other than rice)																																				
Item	Expenditure (ks/month)	No.																																		
Cost for cow rental																																				
Cost for agriculture labour																																				
Seed																																				
Nursery plant																																				
Pesticide/ Fertilizer																																				
Equipments																																				

Sr	Item	2013 April Census		Supplimental Survey																																																
				Other (specify)																																																
				Total																																																
				Period of season																																																
29-d	Average HH expenditure related to IG (one production circle) other than agriculture	No information		1) Livestock <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Expenditure (ks/month)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Animal feed</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Vaccination</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Other (specify)</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> 2) Aquaculture <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>Feed</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Other (specify)</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> 3) Shop <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>Purchasing commodity</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Cost for labor/ staff</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Water</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Electricity</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Other</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> 4) Transportation <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>Commuting to work</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> 5) Other <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>Specify</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Specify</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Total</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Item	Expenditure (ks/month)	Animal feed		Vaccination		Other (specify)		Feed		Other (specify)		Purchasing commodity		Cost for labor/ staff		Water		Electricity		Other		Commuting to work		Specify		Specify		Total																	
Item	Expenditure (ks/month)																																																			
Animal feed																																																				
Vaccination																																																				
Other (specify)																																																				
Feed																																																				
Other (specify)																																																				
Purchasing commodity																																																				
Cost for labor/ staff																																																				
Water																																																				
Electricity																																																				
Other																																																				
Commuting to work																																																				
Specify																																																				
Specify																																																				
Total																																																				
30	HH Possession Note : Please take photos of each agricultural asset and put at the photo book section in "Additional Information Related to Household" Note: purpose mean for agriculture product	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Qty</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Gondow</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Tractor</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Water pump</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Electric fan</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Fridge</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Inverter</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Battery for inverter</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Solar panel</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Generator</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>TV</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Qty	Gondow		Tractor		Water pump		Electric fan		Fridge		Inverter		Battery for inverter		Solar panel		Generator		TV		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Qty</th> <th>Purpose Own (1) Rent (2) Lease (3)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Gondow</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Tractor</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Water pump</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Electric fan</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Fridge</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Inverter</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Battery for inverter</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Solar panel</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Qty	Purpose Own (1) Rent (2) Lease (3)	Gondow			Tractor			Water pump			Electric fan			Fridge			Inverter			Battery for inverter			Solar panel		
Item	Qty																																																			
Gondow																																																				
Tractor																																																				
Water pump																																																				
Electric fan																																																				
Fridge																																																				
Inverter																																																				
Battery for inverter																																																				
Solar panel																																																				
Generator																																																				
TV																																																				
Item	Qty	Purpose Own (1) Rent (2) Lease (3)																																																		
Gondow																																																				
Tractor																																																				
Water pump																																																				
Electric fan																																																				
Fridge																																																				
Inverter																																																				
Battery for inverter																																																				
Solar panel																																																				

Sr	Item	2013 April Census		Supplimental Survey		
		VCD		Generator		
		Bicycle		TV		
		Motorbike		VCD		
		Car		Bicycle		
		Mobile Phone		Motorbike		
		Landline Phone		Car		
		Others (specify)		Mobile Phone		
		Others (specify)		Landline Phone		
		Others (specify)		Others (specify)		
		Others (specify)		Others (specify)		
				Others (specify)		
				Others (specify)		

Part II: INVENTORY OF ASSET LOSS

(A) Land size in using area

1. If there are more than one land used option, ask one option for one question set of land use of using area.
2. In case the project boundary is not clearly identified at the site, survey is conducted around the planned project boundary.

Answer Option for land use category and usage frequency

(A) Land use category	(B) Usage frequency
(1) Structure	(1) Permanent
(2) Paddy field (summer rice only)	(2) Seasonal usage only
(3) Paddy field (monsoon rice only)	(3) No usage
(4) Paddy field (summer and monsoon rice only)	(4) Other (specify)
(5) Other crops	
(6) Tree/tree planting	
(7) Pasture land	
(8) Aquaculture	
(9) Vacant (not using)	
(10) Other (specify)	

Ask land usage for part of land size

1-a	Land use of using area 1	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>A) Land use category (Select from box)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Land use type</td> <td><i>using</i></td> <td><i>leasing</i> <i>tenanting</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>B) usage frequency (select from box)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Month / year started using the land</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Location (GPS point)</td> <td>N - E -</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Document for usage of land</td> <td>1) yes</td> <td>2) No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td colspan="3">If yes, what kind of document-</td> </tr> </table>	1	A) Land use category (Select from box)			2	Land use type	<i>using</i>	<i>leasing</i> <i>tenanting</i>	3	B) usage frequency (select from box)			4	Month / year started using the land			5	Location (GPS point)	N - E -		6	Document for usage of land	1) yes	2) No	7	If yes, what kind of document-		
1	A) Land use category (Select from box)																													
2	Land use type	<i>using</i>	<i>leasing</i> <i>tenanting</i>																											
3	B) usage frequency (select from box)																													
4	Month / year started using the land																													
5	Location (GPS point)	N - E -																												
6	Document for usage of land	1) yes	2) No																											
7	If yes, what kind of document-																													
1-b	Land use of using area 2	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>A) Land use category (Select from box)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Land use type</td> <td><i>using</i></td> <td><i>leasing</i> <i>tenanting</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>B) usage frequency (select from box)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Month / year started using the land</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Location (GPS point)</td> <td>N - E -</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Document for usage of land</td> <td>1) yes</td> <td>2) No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td colspan="3">If yes, what kind of document-</td> </tr> </table>	1	A) Land use category (Select from box)			2	Land use type	<i>using</i>	<i>leasing</i> <i>tenanting</i>	3	B) usage frequency (select from box)			4	Month / year started using the land			5	Location (GPS point)	N - E -		6	Document for usage of land	1) yes	2) No	7	If yes, what kind of document-		
1	A) Land use category (Select from box)																													
2	Land use type	<i>using</i>	<i>leasing</i> <i>tenanting</i>																											
3	B) usage frequency (select from box)																													
4	Month / year started using the land																													
5	Location (GPS point)	N - E -																												
6	Document for usage of land	1) yes	2) No																											
7	If yes, what kind of document-																													
1-c	Land use of using area 3	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>A) Land use category (Select from box)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	1	A) Land use category (Select from box)																										
1	A) Land use category (Select from box)																													

	<p><i>Note 1: using area 1 mean for the land existed with structure live by interviewee</i></p> <p><i>Note 2: get photo for document for usage of land</i></p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Land use type</td> <td><i>using</i></td> <td><i>leasing</i></td> <td><i>tenanting</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td colspan="4">B) usage frequency (select from box)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td colspan="4">Month / year started using the land</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Location (GPS point)</td> <td colspan="3">N - E -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Document for usage of land</td> <td>1) yes</td> <td colspan="2">2) No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td colspan="4">If yes, what kind of document-</td> </tr> </table>	2	Land use type	<i>using</i>	<i>leasing</i>	<i>tenanting</i>	3	B) usage frequency (select from box)				4	Month / year started using the land				5	Location (GPS point)	N - E -			6	Document for usage of land	1) yes	2) No		7	If yes, what kind of document-									
2	Land use type	<i>using</i>	<i>leasing</i>	<i>tenanting</i>																																		
3	B) usage frequency (select from box)																																					
4	Month / year started using the land																																					
5	Location (GPS point)	N - E -																																				
6	Document for usage of land	1) yes	2) No																																			
7	If yes, what kind of document-																																					
1-d	Land use of using area 4	<p><i>Note 1: using area 1 mean for the land existed with structure live by interviewee</i></p> <p><i>Note 2: get photo for document for usage of land</i></p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td colspan="4">A) Land use category (Select from box)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Land use type</td> <td><i>using</i></td> <td><i>leasing</i></td> <td><i>tenanting</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td colspan="4">B) usage frequency (select from box)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td colspan="4">Month / year started using the land</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Location (GPS point)</td> <td colspan="3">N - E -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Document for usage of land</td> <td>1) yes</td> <td colspan="2">2) No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td colspan="4">If yes, what kind of document-</td> </tr> </table>	1	A) Land use category (Select from box)				2	Land use type	<i>using</i>	<i>leasing</i>	<i>tenanting</i>	3	B) usage frequency (select from box)				4	Month / year started using the land				5	Location (GPS point)	N - E -			6	Document for usage of land	1) yes	2) No		7	If yes, what kind of document-			
1	A) Land use category (Select from box)																																					
2	Land use type	<i>using</i>	<i>leasing</i>	<i>tenanting</i>																																		
3	B) usage frequency (select from box)																																					
4	Month / year started using the land																																					
5	Location (GPS point)	N - E -																																				
6	Document for usage of land	1) yes	2) No																																			
7	If yes, what kind of document-																																					
1-e	Land use of using area 5	<p><i>Note 1: using area 1 mean for the land existed with structure live by interviewee</i></p> <p><i>Note 2: get photo for document for usage of land</i></p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td colspan="4">A) Land use category (Select from box)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Land use type</td> <td><i>using</i></td> <td><i>leasing</i></td> <td><i>tenanting</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td colspan="4">B) usage frequency (select from box)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td colspan="4">Month / year started using the land</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Location (GPS point)</td> <td colspan="3">N - E -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Document for usage of land</td> <td>1) yes</td> <td colspan="2">2) No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td colspan="4">If yes, what kind of document-</td> </tr> </table>	1	A) Land use category (Select from box)				2	Land use type	<i>using</i>	<i>leasing</i>	<i>tenanting</i>	3	B) usage frequency (select from box)				4	Month / year started using the land				5	Location (GPS point)	N - E -			6	Document for usage of land	1) yes	2) No		7	If yes, what kind of document-			
1	A) Land use category (Select from box)																																					
2	Land use type	<i>using</i>	<i>leasing</i>	<i>tenanting</i>																																		
3	B) usage frequency (select from box)																																					
4	Month / year started using the land																																					
5	Location (GPS point)	N - E -																																				
6	Document for usage of land	1) yes	2) No																																			
7	If yes, what kind of document-																																					
2	Total acreage of using area (acre)																																					

Sketches of Using Areas (location, boundary, shape and area information)

(B) Agriculture Products

(B-1) Rice

- Describe information of monsoon rice in the previous harvest season
- If cultivated summer rice in same land area before monsoon rice, indicate last year's summer rice information
- In case the project boundary is not clearly identified at the site, survey is conducted around the planned project boundary.

Table (B-1) Paddy field inside and border of survey target area

Township	Kwin	U-Paing	Area (Acre)				Product variety name	Total yield per season		Remark
			Current interview	April 2013	SLRD Record	Arial photo		Amount	Unit	
Monsoon rice (cultivated in previous season)										
Summer rice (cultivated in the last season)										

Table (B-2) Paddy field outside survey target area

Township	Kwin	U-Paing	Area (Acre)				Product variety name	Total yield per season		Remark
			Current interview	April 2013	SLRD Record	Arial photo		Amount	Unit	Current interview
Monsoon rice (cultivated in previous season)										
Summer rice (cultivated in the last season)										

(B-2) Other Crops

- Describe current information of fruit trees and other trees inside and at vicinity of the survey target area.
- Describe information of other crops (vegetable and fruits not grow as tree) inside and at vicinity of the survey target area in the current and the last harvest season.
- Other crop (vegetable and fruits not grow as tree) information in the last season is referential information only
- Measuring length of one row does not mean confirmation of cultivating area, but is just for referential information as the indicative information for production.
- In case the project boundary is not clearly identified at the site, survey is conducted around the planned project boundary.

2)-1 Fruit Trees

No	Tree Name	Variety	Local Name (type in English)	Purpose (selling, domestic consumption etc.)	Unit (tree, plant, acre, etc)	No. of Tree	Tree Age		Total production a year per unit for type of product mentioned left	Total production per product in a year	Harvesting Season	Amount for Domestic Consumption in a year		Total sale amount in a year (ks/year)	To Whom Products were sold	To Where Products were sold (in township, outside township)	Location of the Tree (farm land, structure area, other lands)
							Qty	Unit				Qty	Unit				
1	Example) Mango	Sentalon		Selling	tree	10	15	yr	600	fruit	May-Jun	100	Fruit	295,000	middleman	Market in township	Farm land
2	Mango	Sentalon		Selling	tree	3	10	yr	200		May-Jun	500	Fruit	10,000	neighbor	At home	Structure area
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	

2)-2 Other Tree

No	Tree Name	Variety	Scientific Name (fill later)	Local Name (type in English)	Purpose (selling, domestic consumption etc.)	Use (fruit, seed, leave, nursery tree, wood, timber, fire wood, etc.)	Unit (tree, plant, acre, etc)	No. of Tree			Tree Age		Total No. of Tree in Same Species	Location of the Tree (farm land, structure area, other lands)
								No.	Qty	Unit	No.			
1	Example) Bamboo							1	10	yr		3	Structure area	
2	Bamboo							1	3	yr			Structure area	
3	Bamboo							1	3	yr			Farm land	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														

ANI-18

2)-3 Other Crops (vegetables, fruits (but not grow as trees)

No	Crop Name	Type of Crops (annual crop, perennial crop)	Crop Unit (tree, plant, acre, etc)	Total No.	Purpose of usage (selling, domestic consumption, others)	Type of Products harvested (vegetable, fruit, seed, leave, wood, timber etc.)	Total production a year per crop unit for type of product mentioned left		Total production per product in a year (calculating total amount of one specie)	Cultivated/Cultivating Season	No. of Cultivating Row and Average Length of One Row			Amount for Domestic Consumption in a year		Total sale amount in a year (ks/year)	To Whom Products were sold	To Where Products were sold (in township, outside township)	
							Amount	Unit			Year & Month	No. of Row	Average Length of One Row		Amount				Unit
													Amount	Unit					
1	example) Eggplant	Annual crop	Plant	50	Selling	vegetable	20	Piece	1,000	Apr. – May, 2013			30	Piece	47,000	middle man	market in township		
2	Gourd		Plant	5	Domestic consumption	vegetable	20	Piece		Mar. – May 2014			20	Piece	0				
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			

ANI-19

ANI-20

(C) Large Size Livestock (cow, water buffalo)

Note: Confirm the current livestock information

Table C-1: Large Size Livestock

Sr	Category (1) Cow (2) Water Buffalo (3) Other (specify)	(1) male (2) female	Ages (month)	Purpose(raising - usage)		Income (Kyat)			Frequency of lease in a year	Expenditure for raising livestock (ks/year)	Sold/lease (1) relative (2) villager (3) agent (4) market (5) other(specify)	Place to sold (1) village (2) Town (3)other town (4) Other(specify)	How to sold (1) Live (2) meat (3) milk (4) other(specify)
				(1) Sales (2) leasing (3) Domestic use (4) Other(specify)	(1) Milk (2) Meat (3) Farm (4) Other(specify)	Sales	Lease	Other (specify)					
	E.g.) (1)	F	20	Domestic use	milk	0	0	0	0	30,000	-	-	-
	(2)	M	13	lease	Agriculture	0	50,000	0	5	10,000	relative	Alunsut	-
Total number of cow						Total number of buffalo				Total number of			

ANI-21

(D) Small to Middle Size Livestock

Note: Confirm the current livestock information

Reason of raising

(1) Milk	(3) selling meat	(5) Other (specify)
(2) Selling egg	(4) Domestic consumption	

Item	Purpose	Total Number of Livestock Raised (owned)	Total Number of Livestock Sold in a year	Total Income (sales) from Livestock in a Year	Total expenditure for Livestock in a Year
Chicken					
Duck					
Pig					
Goat					
Other (specify)					
Other (specify)					

(E) Aquaculture

Note: Confirm the current aquaculture information

Reason of raising

(1) Selling	(2) Domestic consumption	(3) Other(specify)
-------------	--------------------------	--------------------

Species	Purpose	Total Number of Aquaculture Raised (viss)	Total Number of Aquaculture Sold in a year (viss)	Total Income (sales) from Aquaculture in a Year (Kyat)	Total expenditure for raising aquaculture in a Year (Kyat)

(D) Structure

Sr	Items	April 2013 Status	Supplemental Survey
1	Total Number of Building Structure Owned by HH		
2	Total Number of Building Structure inside the survey target area Owned by HH		

If toilet is attached, no need to count separte structure

(1) Overall Layout Sketch of Owned Structures (Indicate the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and afterward structures.)

Table D-1: Structure inside Survey Target Area (1st structure)

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey														
1	Year Structure was Constructed																
2	Structure Usage and Purpose (may be more than one answer)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) House</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Barn/ shed for livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) House	(2) Shop	(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture	(4) Barn/ shed for livestock	(5) Other	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Permanent living</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Temporal living</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) For large size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) For small size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) For agriculture equipment</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) Toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) Kitchen</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Other (specify)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Permanent living	(2) Temporal living	(3) Shop	(4) For large size livestock	(5) For small size livestock	(6) For agriculture equipment	(7) Toilet	(8) Kitchen	(9) Other (specify)
(1) House																	
(2) Shop																	
(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture																	
(4) Barn/ shed for livestock																	
(5) Other																	
(1) Permanent living																	
(2) Temporal living																	
(3) Shop																	
(4) For large size livestock																	
(5) For small size livestock																	
(6) For agriculture equipment																	
(7) Toilet																	
(8) Kitchen																	
(9) Other (specify)																	
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census-																	
3	Status of Structure Currently Using	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Owing</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Renting</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Owing	(2) Renting	(3) Other											
(1) Owing																	
(2) Renting																	
(3) Other																	
4	Structure Usage Status	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer -</p>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)								
(1) Existing and in use																	
(2) Existing, but not in use																	
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																	
(1) Existing and in use																	
(2) Existing, but not in use																	
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																	
5	Number of floor																
6	Material usage	2013 April Census	Supplemental Survey														
	1 Roof	1	1														
	2 Ceiling	2	2														
	3 Frame	3	3														
	4 Wall	4	4														
	5 Door	5	5														
	6 Floor	6	6														
7-a	Outer Floor Size of Structure	<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First floor</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor			<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First floor</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor				
	Length	Width															
First floor																	
	Length	Width															
First floor																	

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																				
7-b	Dimension of Wall (rapid measurement)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>wall</td> <td>Length</td> </tr> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </table>	wall	Length	Front		Back		Left		Right		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>wall</td> <td>Length</td> </tr> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </table>	wall	Length	Front		Back		Left		Right	
wall	Length																						
Front																							
Back																							
Left																							
Right																							
wall	Length																						
Front																							
Back																							
Left																							
Right																							
8	Drinking Water Source (select primary and secondary source)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Well</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) From neighbourhood lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) From neighbourhood river</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Factory</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Purchase</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Well	(2) From neighbourhood lake	(3) From neighbourhood river	(4) Monestary	(5) Factory	(6) Purchase	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Well privately owned</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Rain barral</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) From neighboured lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) From neighboured river</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) From well in a factory (charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Buy bottle of water</td></tr> <tr><td>(10) Other (specify)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer 1 - Answer 2 -</p>	(1) Well privately owned	(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood	(3) Rain barral	(4) From neighboured lake	(5) From neighboured river	(6) Monestary	(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)	(8) From well in a factory (charge)	(9) Buy bottle of water	(10) Other (specify)				
(1) Well																							
(2) From neighbourhood lake																							
(3) From neighbourhood river																							
(4) Monestary																							
(5) Factory																							
(6) Purchase																							
(1) Well privately owned																							
(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood																							
(3) Rain barral																							
(4) From neighboured lake																							
(5) From neighboured river																							
(6) Monestary																							
(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)																							
(8) From well in a factory (charge)																							
(9) Buy bottle of water																							
(10) Other (specify)																							
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census																							
-																							
9-a	Toilet	To be confirmed with Q9-b	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Yes</td> <td>(2) No</td> </tr> </table> <p>Answer</p> <p>If Yes, go to Q9-b</p>	(1) Yes	(2) No																		
(1) Yes	(2) No																						
9-b	Toilet type	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) No toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Pest control toilet</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) No toilet	(2) Hole type toilet	(3) Pest control toilet	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Pest control toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other (specify)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Hole type toilet	(2) Pest control toilet	(3) Other (specify)														
(1) No toilet																							
(2) Hole type toilet																							
(3) Pest control toilet																							
(1) Hole type toilet																							
(2) Pest control toilet																							
(3) Other (specify)																							
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census																							
9-c	Toilet location	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Attaching to the 1st structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Attaching to another structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Locating independently within the using area</td></tr> </table>	(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors	(2) Attaching to the 1st structure	(3) Attaching to another structure	(4) Locating independently within the using area																
(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors																							
(2) Attaching to the 1st structure																							
(3) Attaching to another structure																							
(4) Locating independently within the using area																							

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey							
			<p>Answer -</p> <p>If answer "3", number of structure is -</p>							
10	Kitchen	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Yes</td> <td>(2) No</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Answer-</td> </tr> </table>	(1) Yes	(2) No	Answer-				
(1) Yes	(2) No									
Answer-										
10-a	Kitchen location	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Kitchen attached with first structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Kitchen attached with other structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Separate structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Answer-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>if answer "4", number of structure is-</td> </tr> </table>	(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors	(2) Kitchen attached with first structure	(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure	(4) Kitchen attached with other structure	(5) Separate structure	Answer-	if answer "4", number of structure is-
(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors										
(2) Kitchen attached with first structure										
(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure										
(4) Kitchen attached with other structure										
(5) Separate structure										
Answer-										
if answer "4", number of structure is-										
10-b	Kitchen Dimension	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Length	Width					
Length	Width									
10-c	Kitchen heat, energy source	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Firewood</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Charcoal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Gas</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Other -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Answer -</td> </tr> </table>	(1) Firewood	(2) Charcoal	(3) Gas	(4) Kerosene	(5) Other -	Answer -	
(1) Firewood										
(2) Charcoal										
(3) Gas										
(4) Kerosene										
(5) Other -										
Answer -										
11	Other hut (if attached or adjoin to this facility)		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Hut for agriculture equipment</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Hut for temporal staying/living</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Other-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Answer -</td> </tr> </table>	(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)	(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)	(3) Hut for agriculture equipment	(4) Hut for temporal staying/living	(5) Other-	Answer -	
(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)										
(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)										
(3) Hut for agriculture equipment										
(4) Hut for temporal staying/living										
(5) Other-										
Answer -										

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey				
			<p>Dimension</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Length	Width		
Length	Width						

Draw location and floor plan of structure and indicate GPS recording of structure position

Table D-2: Structure inside Survey Target Area (2nd structure)

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																								
1	Year Structure was Constructed																										
2	Structure Usage and Purpose (may be more than one answer)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) House</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Barn/ shed for livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer-</td></tr> </table>	(1) House	(2) Shop	(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture	(4) Barn/ shed for livestock	(5) Other	Answer-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Permanent living</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Temporal living</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) For large size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) For small size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) For agriculture equipment</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) Toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) Kitchen</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Other-</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer-</td></tr> </table>	(1) Permanent living	(2) Temporal living	(3) Shop	(4) For large size livestock	(5) For small size livestock	(6) For agriculture equipment	(7) Toilet	(8) Kitchen	(9) Other-	Answer-								
(1) House																											
(2) Shop																											
(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture																											
(4) Barn/ shed for livestock																											
(5) Other																											
Answer-																											
(1) Permanent living																											
(2) Temporal living																											
(3) Shop																											
(4) For large size livestock																											
(5) For small size livestock																											
(6) For agriculture equipment																											
(7) Toilet																											
(8) Kitchen																											
(9) Other-																											
Answer-																											
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census-																											
3	Status of Structure Currently Using	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Owing</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Renting</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer</td></tr> </table>	(1) Owing	(2) Renting	(3) Other	Answer																				
(1) Owing																											
(2) Renting																											
(3) Other																											
Answer																											
4	Structure Usage Status	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer -</td></tr> </table>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)	Answer -	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer-</td></tr> </table>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)	Answer-																
(1) Existing and in use																											
(2) Existing, but not in use																											
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																											
Answer -																											
(1) Existing and in use																											
(2) Existing, but not in use																											
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																											
Answer-																											
5	Number of floor																										
6	Material usage	2013 April Census	Supplemental Survey																								
	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Roof</td><td>1</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Ceiling</td><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Frame</td><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Wall</td><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Door</td><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Floor</td><td>6</td><td></td></tr> </table>	1	Roof	1		2	Ceiling	2		3	Frame	3		4	Wall	4		5	Door	5		6	Floor	6			
1	Roof	1																									
2	Ceiling	2																									
3	Frame	3																									
4	Wall	4																									
5	Door	5																									
6	Floor	6																									
7-a	Outer Floor Size of Structure	<table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td>Length</td><td>Width</td></tr> <tr><td>First floor</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor			<table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td>Length</td><td>Width</td></tr> <tr><td>First floor</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor														
	Length	Width																									
First floor																											
	Length	Width																									
First floor																											
7-b	Dimension of Wall	<table border="1"> <tr><td>wall</td><td>Length</td></tr> </table>	wall	Length	<table border="1"> <tr><td>wall</td><td>Length</td></tr> </table>	wall	Length																				
wall	Length																										
wall	Length																										

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																		
	(rapid measurement)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Front		Back		Left		Right		<table border="1"> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Front		Back		Left		Right			
Front																					
Back																					
Left																					
Right																					
Front																					
Back																					
Left																					
Right																					
8	Drinking Water Source (select primary and secondary source)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Well</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) From neighbourhood lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) From neighbourhood river</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Factory</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Purchase</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer</td></tr> </table>	(1) Well	(2) From neighbourhood lake	(3) From neighbourhood river	(4) Monestary	(5) Factory	(6) Purchase	Answer	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Well privately owned</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Rain barral</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) From neighboured lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) From neighboured river</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) From well in a factory (charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Buy bottle of water</td></tr> <tr><td>(10) Other (specify)</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer 1 - Answer 2 -</td></tr> </table>	(1) Well privately owned	(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood	(3) Rain barral	(4) From neighboured lake	(5) From neighboured river	(6) Monestary	(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)	(8) From well in a factory (charge)	(9) Buy bottle of water	(10) Other (specify)	Answer 1 - Answer 2 -
(1) Well																					
(2) From neighbourhood lake																					
(3) From neighbourhood river																					
(4) Monestary																					
(5) Factory																					
(6) Purchase																					
Answer																					
(1) Well privately owned																					
(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood																					
(3) Rain barral																					
(4) From neighboured lake																					
(5) From neighboured river																					
(6) Monestary																					
(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)																					
(8) From well in a factory (charge)																					
(9) Buy bottle of water																					
(10) Other (specify)																					
Answer 1 - Answer 2 -																					
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census																					
-																					
9-a	Toilet	To be confirmed with Q9-b	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Yes</td><td>(2) No</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Answer</td></tr> </table> <p>If Yes, go to Q9-b</p>	(1) Yes	(2) No	Answer															
(1) Yes	(2) No																				
Answer																					
9-b	Toilet type	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) No toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Pest control toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer</td></tr> </table>	(1) No toilet	(2) Hole type toilet	(3) Pest control toilet	Answer	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Pest control toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other (specify)</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer</td></tr> </table>	(1) Hole type toilet	(2) Pest control toilet	(3) Other (specify)	Answer										
(1) No toilet																					
(2) Hole type toilet																					
(3) Pest control toilet																					
Answer																					
(1) Hole type toilet																					
(2) Pest control toilet																					
(3) Other (specify)																					
Answer																					
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census																					
9-c	Toilet location	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Attaching to the 1st structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Attaching to another structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Locating independently within the using area</td></tr> <tr><td>Answer -</td></tr> </table> <p>If answer "3", number of structure is</p>	(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors	(2) Attaching to the 1st structure	(3) Attaching to another structure	(4) Locating independently within the using area	Answer -													
(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors																					
(2) Attaching to the 1st structure																					
(3) Attaching to another structure																					
(4) Locating independently within the using area																					
Answer -																					

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey												
			-												
10	Kitchen	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Yes</td> <td>(2) No</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Answer-</td> </tr> </table>	(1) Yes	(2) No	Answer-									
(1) Yes	(2) No														
Answer-															
10-a	Kitchen location	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Kitchen attached with 1st structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Kitchen attached with other structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Separate structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Answer-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>if answer "4", number of structure is-</td> </tr> </table>	(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors	(2) Kitchen attached with 1st structure	(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure	(4) Kitchen attached with other structure	(5) Separate structure	Answer-	if answer "4", number of structure is-					
(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors															
(2) Kitchen attached with 1st structure															
(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure															
(4) Kitchen attached with other structure															
(5) Separate structure															
Answer-															
if answer "4", number of structure is-															
10-b	Kitchen Dimension	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Length	Width										
Length	Width														
10-c	Kitchen heat, energy source	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Firewood</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Charcoal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Gas</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Other -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Answer -</td> </tr> </table>	(1) Firewood	(2) Charcoal	(3) Gas	(4) Kerosene	(5) Other -	Answer -						
(1) Firewood															
(2) Charcoal															
(3) Gas															
(4) Kerosene															
(5) Other -															
Answer -															
11	Other hut (if attached or adjoin to this facility)		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Hut for agriculture equipment</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Hut for temporal staying/living</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Other-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Answer -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dimension</td> </tr> <tr> <td> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)	(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)	(3) Hut for agriculture equipment	(4) Hut for temporal staying/living	(5) Other-	Answer -	Dimension	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Length	Width		
(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)															
(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)															
(3) Hut for agriculture equipment															
(4) Hut for temporal staying/living															
(5) Other-															
Answer -															
Dimension															
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Length	Width													
Length	Width														

Draw location and floor plan of structure and indicate GPS recording of structure position

Table D-3: Structure inside Survey Target Area (3rd structure)

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey														
1	Year Structure was Constructed																
2	Structure Usage and Purpose (may be more than one answer)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) House</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Barn/ shed for livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) House	(2) Shop	(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture	(4) Barn/ shed for livestock	(5) Other	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Permanent living</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Temporal living</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) For large size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) For small size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) For agriculture equipment</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) Toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) Kitchen</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Other-</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Permanent living	(2) Temporal living	(3) Shop	(4) For large size livestock	(5) For small size livestock	(6) For agriculture equipment	(7) Toilet	(8) Kitchen	(9) Other-
(1) House																	
(2) Shop																	
(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture																	
(4) Barn/ shed for livestock																	
(5) Other																	
(1) Permanent living																	
(2) Temporal living																	
(3) Shop																	
(4) For large size livestock																	
(5) For small size livestock																	
(6) For agriculture equipment																	
(7) Toilet																	
(8) Kitchen																	
(9) Other-																	
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census-																	
3	Status of Structure Currently Using	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Owing</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Renting</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Owing	(2) Renting	(3) Other											
(1) Owing																	
(2) Renting																	
(3) Other																	
4	Structure Usage Status	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer -</p>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)								
(1) Existing and in use																	
(2) Existing, but not in use																	
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																	
(1) Existing and in use																	
(2) Existing, but not in use																	
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																	
5	Number of floor																
6	Material usage	2013 April Census	Supplemental Survey														
	1 Roof	1	1														
	2 Ceiling	2	2														
	3 Frame	3	3														
	4 Wall	4	4														
	5 Door	5	5														
	6 Floor	6	6														
7-a	Outer Floor Size of Structure	<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First floor</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor			<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First floor</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor				
	Length	Width															
First floor																	
	Length	Width															
First floor																	

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																				
7-b	Dimension of Wall (rapid measurement)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>wall</td> <td>Length</td> </tr> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </table>	wall	Length	Front		Back		Left		Right		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>wall</td> <td>Length</td> </tr> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </table>	wall	Length	Front		Back		Left		Right	
wall	Length																						
Front																							
Back																							
Left																							
Right																							
wall	Length																						
Front																							
Back																							
Left																							
Right																							
8	Drinking Water Source (select primary and secondary source)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Well</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) From neighbourhood lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) From neighbourhood river</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Factory</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Purchase</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Well	(2) From neighbourhood lake	(3) From neighbourhood river	(4) Monestary	(5) Factory	(6) Purchase	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Well privately owned</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Rain barral</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) From neighboured lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) From neighboured river</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) From well in a factory (charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Buy bottle of water</td></tr> <tr><td>(10) Other (specify)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer 1 - Answer 2 -</p>	(1) Well privately owned	(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood	(3) Rain barral	(4) From neighboured lake	(5) From neighboured river	(6) Monestary	(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)	(8) From well in a factory (charge)	(9) Buy bottle of water	(10) Other (specify)				
(1) Well																							
(2) From neighbourhood lake																							
(3) From neighbourhood river																							
(4) Monestary																							
(5) Factory																							
(6) Purchase																							
(1) Well privately owned																							
(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood																							
(3) Rain barral																							
(4) From neighboured lake																							
(5) From neighboured river																							
(6) Monestary																							
(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)																							
(8) From well in a factory (charge)																							
(9) Buy bottle of water																							
(10) Other (specify)																							
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census																							
-																							
9-a	Toilet	To be confirmed with Q9-b	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Yes</td> <td>(2) No</td> </tr> </table> <p>Answer</p> <p>If Yes, go to Q9-b</p>	(1) Yes	(2) No																		
(1) Yes	(2) No																						
9-b	Toilet type	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) No toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Pest control toilet</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) No toilet	(2) Hole type toilet	(3) Pest control toilet	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Pest control toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other (specify)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Hole type toilet	(2) Pest control toilet	(3) Other (specify)														
(1) No toilet																							
(2) Hole type toilet																							
(3) Pest control toilet																							
(1) Hole type toilet																							
(2) Pest control toilet																							
(3) Other (specify)																							
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census																							
9-c	Toilet location	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Attaching to the 1st structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Attaching to another structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Locating independently within the using area</td></tr> </table>	(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors	(2) Attaching to the 1st structure	(3) Attaching to another structure	(4) Locating independently within the using area																
(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors																							
(2) Attaching to the 1st structure																							
(3) Attaching to another structure																							
(4) Locating independently within the using area																							

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey							
			<p>Answer -</p> <p>If answer "3", number of structure is -</p>							
10	Kitchen	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Yes</td> <td>(2) No</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Answer-</td> </tr> </table>	(1) Yes	(2) No	Answer-				
(1) Yes	(2) No									
Answer-										
10-a	Kitchen location	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Kitchen attached with first structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Kitchen attached with other structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Separate structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Answer-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>if answer "4", number of structure is-</td> </tr> </table>	(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors	(2) Kitchen attached with first structure	(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure	(4) Kitchen attached with other structure	(5) Separate structure	Answer-	if answer "4", number of structure is-
(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors										
(2) Kitchen attached with first structure										
(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure										
(4) Kitchen attached with other structure										
(5) Separate structure										
Answer-										
if answer "4", number of structure is-										
10-b	Kitchen Dimension	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Length	Width					
Length	Width									
10-c	Kitchen heat, energy source	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Firewood</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Charcoal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Gas</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Other -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Answer -</td> </tr> </table>	(1) Firewood	(2) Charcoal	(3) Gas	(4) Kerosene	(5) Other -	Answer -	
(1) Firewood										
(2) Charcoal										
(3) Gas										
(4) Kerosene										
(5) Other -										
Answer -										
11	Other hut (if attached or adjoin to this facility)		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Hut for agriculture equipment</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Hut for temporal staying/living</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Other-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Answer -</td> </tr> </table>	(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)	(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)	(3) Hut for agriculture equipment	(4) Hut for temporal staying/living	(5) Other-	Answer -	
(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)										
(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)										
(3) Hut for agriculture equipment										
(4) Hut for temporal staying/living										
(5) Other-										
Answer -										

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey				
			<p>Dimension</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Length	Width		
Length	Width						

Draw location and floor plan of structure and indicate GPS recording of structure position

Table D-4: Structure inside Survey Target Area (4th structure)

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																																				
1	Year Structure was Constructed																																						
2	Structure Usage and Purpose (may be more than one answer)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) House</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Barn/ shed for livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) House	(2) Shop	(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture	(4) Barn/ shed for livestock	(5) Other	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Permanent living</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Temporal living</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) For large size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) For small size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) For agriculture equipment</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) Toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) Kitchen</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Other-</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Permanent living	(2) Temporal living	(3) Shop	(4) For large size livestock	(5) For small size livestock	(6) For agriculture equipment	(7) Toilet	(8) Kitchen	(9) Other-																						
(1) House																																							
(2) Shop																																							
(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture																																							
(4) Barn/ shed for livestock																																							
(5) Other																																							
(1) Permanent living																																							
(2) Temporal living																																							
(3) Shop																																							
(4) For large size livestock																																							
(5) For small size livestock																																							
(6) For agriculture equipment																																							
(7) Toilet																																							
(8) Kitchen																																							
(9) Other-																																							
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census-																																							
3	Status of Structure Currently Using	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Owing</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Renting</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Owing	(2) Renting	(3) Other																																	
(1) Owing																																							
(2) Renting																																							
(3) Other																																							
4	Structure Usage Status	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer -</p>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																														
(1) Existing and in use																																							
(2) Existing, but not in use																																							
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																																							
(1) Existing and in use																																							
(2) Existing, but not in use																																							
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																																							
5	Number of floor																																						
6	Material usage	2013 April Census	Supplemental Survey																																				
	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Roof</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Ceiling</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Frame</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Wall</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Door</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Floor</td></tr> </table>	1	Roof	2	Ceiling	3	Frame	4	Wall	5	Door	6	Floor	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> </table>	1		2		3		4		5		6		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> </table>	1		2		3		4		5		6	
1	Roof																																						
2	Ceiling																																						
3	Frame																																						
4	Wall																																						
5	Door																																						
6	Floor																																						
1																																							
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
1																																							
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
7-a	Outer Floor Size of Structure	<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First floor</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor			<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First floor</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor																										
	Length	Width																																					
First floor																																							
	Length	Width																																					
First floor																																							

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																				
7-b	Dimension of Wall (rapid measurement)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>wall</td> <td>Length</td> </tr> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </table>	wall	Length	Front		Back		Left		Right		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>wall</td> <td>Length</td> </tr> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </table>	wall	Length	Front		Back		Left		Right	
wall	Length																						
Front																							
Back																							
Left																							
Right																							
wall	Length																						
Front																							
Back																							
Left																							
Right																							
8	Drinking Water Source (select primary and secondary source)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Well</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) From neighbourhood lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) From neighbourhood river</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Factory</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Purchase</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Well	(2) From neighbourhood lake	(3) From neighbourhood river	(4) Monestary	(5) Factory	(6) Purchase	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Well privately owned</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Rain barral</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) From neighboured lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) From neighboured river</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) From well in a factory (charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Buy bottle of water</td></tr> <tr><td>(10) Other (specify)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer 1 - Answer 2 -</p>	(1) Well privately owned	(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood	(3) Rain barral	(4) From neighboured lake	(5) From neighboured river	(6) Monestary	(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)	(8) From well in a factory (charge)	(9) Buy bottle of water	(10) Other (specify)				
(1) Well																							
(2) From neighbourhood lake																							
(3) From neighbourhood river																							
(4) Monestary																							
(5) Factory																							
(6) Purchase																							
(1) Well privately owned																							
(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood																							
(3) Rain barral																							
(4) From neighboured lake																							
(5) From neighboured river																							
(6) Monestary																							
(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)																							
(8) From well in a factory (charge)																							
(9) Buy bottle of water																							
(10) Other (specify)																							
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census -																							
9-a	Toilet	To be confirmed with Q9-b	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Yes</td> <td>(2) No</td> </tr> </table> <p>Answer</p> <p>If Yes, go to Q9-b</p>	(1) Yes	(2) No																		
(1) Yes	(2) No																						
9-b	Toilet type	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) No toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Pest control toilet</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) No toilet	(2) Hole type toilet	(3) Pest control toilet	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Pest control toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other (specify)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Hole type toilet	(2) Pest control toilet	(3) Other (specify)														
(1) No toilet																							
(2) Hole type toilet																							
(3) Pest control toilet																							
(1) Hole type toilet																							
(2) Pest control toilet																							
(3) Other (specify)																							
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census																							
9-c	Toilet location	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Attaching to the 1st structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Attaching to another structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Locating independently within the using area</td></tr> </table>	(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors	(2) Attaching to the 1st structure	(3) Attaching to another structure	(4) Locating independently within the using area																
(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors																							
(2) Attaching to the 1st structure																							
(3) Attaching to another structure																							
(4) Locating independently within the using area																							

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey							
			<p>Answer -</p> <p>If answer "3", number of structure is -</p>							
10	Kitchen	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Yes</td> <td>(2) No</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Answer-</td> </tr> </table>	(1) Yes	(2) No	Answer-				
(1) Yes	(2) No									
Answer-										
10-a	Kitchen location	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Kitchen attached with first structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Kitchen attached with other structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Separate structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Answer-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>if answer "4", number of structure is-</td> </tr> </table>	(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors	(2) Kitchen attached with first structure	(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure	(4) Kitchen attached with other structure	(5) Separate structure	Answer-	if answer "4", number of structure is-
(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors										
(2) Kitchen attached with first structure										
(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure										
(4) Kitchen attached with other structure										
(5) Separate structure										
Answer-										
if answer "4", number of structure is-										
10-b	Kitchen Dimension	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Length	Width					
Length	Width									
10-c	Kitchen heat, energy source	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Firewood</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Charcoal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Gas</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Other -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Answer -</td> </tr> </table>	(1) Firewood	(2) Charcoal	(3) Gas	(4) Kerosene	(5) Other -	Answer -	
(1) Firewood										
(2) Charcoal										
(3) Gas										
(4) Kerosene										
(5) Other -										
Answer -										
11	Other hut (if attached or adjoin to this facility)		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Hut for agriculture equipment</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Hut for temporal staying/living</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Other-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Answer -</td> </tr> </table>	(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)	(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)	(3) Hut for agriculture equipment	(4) Hut for temporal staying/living	(5) Other-	Answer -	
(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)										
(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)										
(3) Hut for agriculture equipment										
(4) Hut for temporal staying/living										
(5) Other-										
Answer -										

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey				
			<p>Dimension</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Length	Width		
Length	Width						

Draw location and floor plan of structure and indicate GPS recording of structure position

Table D-5: Structure inside Survey Target Area (5th structure)

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																																				
1	Year Structure was Constructed																																						
2	Structure Usage and Purpose (may be more than one answer)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) House</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Barn/ shed for livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) House	(2) Shop	(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture	(4) Barn/ shed for livestock	(5) Other	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Permanent living</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Temporal living</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Shop</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) For large size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) For small size livestock</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) For agriculture equipment</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) Toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) Kitchen</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Other-</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Permanent living	(2) Temporal living	(3) Shop	(4) For large size livestock	(5) For small size livestock	(6) For agriculture equipment	(7) Toilet	(8) Kitchen	(9) Other-																						
(1) House																																							
(2) Shop																																							
(3) Barn/ shed for agriculture																																							
(4) Barn/ shed for livestock																																							
(5) Other																																							
(1) Permanent living																																							
(2) Temporal living																																							
(3) Shop																																							
(4) For large size livestock																																							
(5) For small size livestock																																							
(6) For agriculture equipment																																							
(7) Toilet																																							
(8) Kitchen																																							
(9) Other-																																							
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census-																																							
3	Status of Structure Currently Using	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Owing</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Renting</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Owing	(2) Renting	(3) Other																																	
(1) Owing																																							
(2) Renting																																							
(3) Other																																							
4	Structure Usage Status	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer -</p>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Existing and in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Existing, but not in use</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer-</p>	(1) Existing and in use	(2) Existing, but not in use	(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																														
(1) Existing and in use																																							
(2) Existing, but not in use																																							
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																																							
(1) Existing and in use																																							
(2) Existing, but not in use																																							
(3) Demolished (Specify demolishing year)																																							
5	Number of floor																																						
6	Material usage	2013 April Census	Supplemental Survey																																				
	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Roof</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Ceiling</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Frame</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Wall</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Door</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Floor</td></tr> </table>	1	Roof	2	Ceiling	3	Frame	4	Wall	5	Door	6	Floor	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> </table>	1		2		3		4		5		6		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> </table>	1		2		3		4		5		6	
1	Roof																																						
2	Ceiling																																						
3	Frame																																						
4	Wall																																						
5	Door																																						
6	Floor																																						
1																																							
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
1																																							
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
7-a	Outer Floor Size of Structure	<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First floor</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor			<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First floor</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Length	Width	First floor																										
	Length	Width																																					
First floor																																							
	Length	Width																																					
First floor																																							

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey																				
7-b	Dimension of Wall (rapid measurement)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>wall</td> <td>Length</td> </tr> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </table>	wall	Length	Front		Back		Left		Right		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>wall</td> <td>Length</td> </tr> <tr><td>Front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Back</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Left</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Right</td><td></td></tr> </table>	wall	Length	Front		Back		Left		Right	
wall	Length																						
Front																							
Back																							
Left																							
Right																							
wall	Length																						
Front																							
Back																							
Left																							
Right																							
8	Drinking Water Source (select primary and secondary source)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Well</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) From neighbourhood lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) From neighbourhood river</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) Factory</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Purchase</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Well	(2) From neighbourhood lake	(3) From neighbourhood river	(4) Monestary	(5) Factory	(6) Purchase	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Well privately owned</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Rain barral</td></tr> <tr><td>(4) From neighboured lake</td></tr> <tr><td>(5) From neighboured river</td></tr> <tr><td>(6) Monestary</td></tr> <tr><td>(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(8) From well in a factory (charge)</td></tr> <tr><td>(9) Buy bottle of water</td></tr> <tr><td>(10) Other (specify)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer 1 - Answer 2 -</p>	(1) Well privately owned	(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood	(3) Rain barral	(4) From neighboured lake	(5) From neighboured river	(6) Monestary	(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)	(8) From well in a factory (charge)	(9) Buy bottle of water	(10) Other (specify)				
(1) Well																							
(2) From neighbourhood lake																							
(3) From neighbourhood river																							
(4) Monestary																							
(5) Factory																							
(6) Purchase																							
(1) Well privately owned																							
(2) Well commonly shar with neighbourhood																							
(3) Rain barral																							
(4) From neighboured lake																							
(5) From neighboured river																							
(6) Monestary																							
(7) From well in a factory (Free of charge)																							
(8) From well in a factory (charge)																							
(9) Buy bottle of water																							
(10) Other (specify)																							
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census -																							
9-a	Toilet	To be confirmed with Q9-b	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Yes</td> <td>(2) No</td> </tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Yes	(2) No																		
(1) Yes	(2) No																						
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census																							
9-b	Toilet type	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) No toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Pest control toilet</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) No toilet	(2) Hole type toilet	(3) Pest control toilet	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) Hole type toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Pest control toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Other (specify)</td></tr> </table> <p>Answer</p>	(1) Hole type toilet	(2) Pest control toilet	(3) Other (specify)														
(1) No toilet																							
(2) Hole type toilet																							
(3) Pest control toilet																							
(1) Hole type toilet																							
(2) Pest control toilet																							
(3) Other (specify)																							
Reasons of changes from April 2013 Census																							
9-c	Toilet location	No information	<table border="1"> <tr><td>(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors</td></tr> <tr><td>(2) Attaching to the 1st structure</td></tr> <tr><td>(3) Attaching to another structure</td></tr> </table>	(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors	(2) Attaching to the 1st structure	(3) Attaching to another structure																	
(1) No toilet within the using area/ shared toilet with neighbors																							
(2) Attaching to the 1st structure																							
(3) Attaching to another structure																							

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey					
			(4) Locating independently within the using area Answer - If answer "3", number of structure is -					
10	Kitchen	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Yes</td> <td>(2) No</td> </tr> </table> Answer-	(1) Yes	(2) No			
(1) Yes	(2) No							
10-a	Kitchen location	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Kitchen attached with first structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Kitchen attached with other structure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Separate structure</td> </tr> </table> Answer- if answer "4", number of structure is-	(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors	(2) Kitchen attached with first structure	(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure	(4) Kitchen attached with other structure	(5) Separate structure
(1) No kitchen/shared kitchen with neighbors								
(2) Kitchen attached with first structure								
(3) Kitchen inside the 1st structure								
(4) Kitchen attached with other structure								
(5) Separate structure								
10-b	Kitchen Dimension	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Length	Width			
Length	Width							
10-c	Kitchen heat, energy source	No information	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Firewood</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Charcoal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Gas</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Other -</td> </tr> </table> Answer -	(1) Firewood	(2) Charcoal	(3) Gas	(4) Kerosene	(5) Other -
(1) Firewood								
(2) Charcoal								
(3) Gas								
(4) Kerosene								
(5) Other -								
11	Other hut (if attached or adjoin to this facility)		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Hut for agriculture equipment</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Hut for temporal staying/living</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Other-</td> </tr> </table> Answer -	(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)	(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)	(3) Hut for agriculture equipment	(4) Hut for temporal staying/living	(5) Other-
(1) Hut for large animal (cow, buffalo, pig)								
(2) Hut for small animal (chicken, duck)								
(3) Hut for agriculture equipment								
(4) Hut for temporal staying/living								
(5) Other-								

Sr	Measurement Items	Census Result or Status in April 2013	Confirmation in Supplemental Survey				
			Dimension <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Length	Width		
Length	Width						

Draw location and floor plan of structure and indicate GPS recording of structure position

If there are more than five structures add the form for the sixth structure and onward.

Above information was confirmed at the site among the concerned parties whose names are indicated below. Based on the necessity, the confirmed contents shall be further scrutinized and checked with other source of information/ evidences.

Head of Household
(Sign, Full name)

**Resettlement
Implementation Sub-
Committee Representative
(Township Representative)**
(Sign, Full name, Position)

**Thilawa SEZ
Management
Committee
Representative**
(Sign, Full name,
Position)

Leader of Survey Team
(Sign, Full name)

Signed Date:

Additional Information related to Household

1. Photos

a. Photo of Household Head

Household Head	Household Certificate or other relevant docuemnts

Photo Date:

b. Photo of 1st Structures (Indicate Major dimensions and/ or poles which dimensions can be estimated)

Front View	Side View (Right)
Side View (Left)	Rear View
Inside View	Others

Photo Date:

c. Photo of 2nd Structures (Indicate Major dimensions and/ or poles which dimensions can be estimated)

Front View	Side View (Right)
Side View (Left)	Rear View
Inside View	Others

Photo Date:

d. Photo of 3rd Structures (Indicate Major dimensions and/ or poles which dimensions can be estimated)

Front View	Side View (Right)
Side View (Left)	Rear View
Inside View	Others

Photo Date:

e. Photo of 4th Structures (Indicate Major dimensions and/ or poles which dimensions can be estimated)

Front View	Side View (Right)
Side View (Left)	Rear View
Inside View	Others

Photo Date:

f. Photo of 5th Structures (Indicate Major dimensions and/ or poles which dimensions can be estimated)

Front View	Side View (Right)
Side View (Left)	Rear View
Inside View	Others

Photo Date:

g. Photo of Agricultural Crops/ Trees / Livestock / Agricultural Machines

Photo Date:

2. Boundary Information

Aerial Photo Indicating Using Area (boundary, type and area information)

Day 1, First Session of 1st Consultation

Meeting Minutes

Date - 26th April 2014
Place - Meeting Hall of Thilawa SEZ Management Committee Office (Temporary)

Firstly, Master of Ceremony (MC) explained about the meeting agenda.

1. Opening Speech

U Soe Min, Minister of Agriculture and Livestock Breeding of Yangon Region Government gave the opening speech. He said he was the minister for four ministries of Yangon Region Government: Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, Ministry of Livestock Breeding, Fishery and Rural Development, Ministry of Labor and Ministry of Hotel and Tourism. Ministers including the Chief Minister are very busy all the time.

He said four or five consultation meetings had been conducted with people from 400 ha area like this. During the meetings people raised the questions about what they wanted to know. Later, representatives of the people and responsible people held discussions. It took about two weeks. Then, they moved to the relocation site which he has visited two or three times. At first, there was no plan to provide a concrete road. However, they requested concrete road to be provided. After being provided, they were very happy to see their place.

He said this project is a government project. Land had been acquired and people living in this area had been moved out since 1996-97. However, the project was not implemented at that time because of many reasons. But this area has been continuously regarded as SEZ area. This area needs to lay down its foundation during the present government term. After the SEZ project, Thanlyin-Kyauktan area will be developed a lot.

The intention of this consultation meeting was to explain the survey of 2000 ha of SEZ area to be done by responsible authorities. Local people were requested to cooperate for the survey. The same survey was conducted in 400 ha. 4th April 2013 was notified as Cut-off Date. Surveys have been conducted two or three times, and aerial photos were already taken. The condition can be checked using the photos.

There were people who recently came in to this area. At that time, cooperation of the local people was important. Since local people were familiar with the location condition, they were requested to inform village/ward administrator if they found strangers.

He said people could discuss their difficulties openly. Only then, responsible authorities would know about their difficulties. However, strangers would not be allowed. He said responsible authorities would be there and people could come and discuss with them. If people did not prefer to discuss with them, they could ask a representative to discuss. Three meetings would be conducted today and tomorrow. Local people were requested to cooperate for the survey and answer the questions correctly. If you found strangers, please to inform the village administrator.

2. Explanation about DMS Survey to be conducted in 2000 ha

Dr. Than Than Thwe, Joint Secretary of Thilawa SEZ Management Committee explained about the Cut-off Date notified by Yangon Region Government and DMS survey to be conducted in target area of Thilawa SEZ project and requested the people to cooperate for the DMS survey.

3. Questions and Answers

Question: [REDACTED] from San Poe Nar of Alwunsut Village, said that they have been living in Alwunsut village since the area was acquired. They grew up in this village and got married there. They worked in Nay Pyi Taw as masons. Survey was conducted while they were in Nay Pyi Taw. At that time, their houses/ huts were not in good condition but they heard that photo of their houses/huts were recorded. They also heard that people who were not in the list would not get compensation. They were born and grew up in this village. However, they were away from the village only at the time of survey. He would like to ask whether such situation was considered or not.

ANNEX-2

Records of 1st Consultation Meetings

Question: [REDACTED] said that she lives in Alwunsut village since the time of her ancestors. Her grandparents and parents already passed away. No siblings possessed their own plot. They did not get the plot provided by the government. Her sister was poor and could not live in the village. Her house had collapsed, and she rented a house when she came back. She could not get anything. What she would like to know was how responsible authorities would consider for her sister.

Question: [REDACTED] said that she was surveyed. However, she was not in the list of consultation invitation, which meant she was not eligible for relocation. There were about 7 houses left between the other houses. Households settling there for long time were not included while households living there for just two or three years were included. She would like to know the reason.

Question: [REDACTED] farmer from Alwunsut Village said he would like to know whether he could continue farming or not.

Question: [REDACTED] from San Poe Nar of Alwunsut village, said there were seven houses at that area. Her parents had been in government service for 22 years. Her parents were not included in the list of invitees. They were old and could not work. She would like to request responsible authorities to consider for her parents.

Question: [REDACTED] farmer from Alwunsut village, said he heard that the land acquired would be used sometime later. Therefore, he would like to know whether farmers could continue for agriculture to prepare for the next cultivation season. There were four fish ponds with LaNa-39 in Alwunsut village since the regime of State Peace and Development Council, but they were not included in any list. Those ponds were excluded at the time of land acquisition in 1996-97. They had submitted a letter for requesting compensation for these ponds to DHSHD four times, but they never received any respond for that. They worried that those ponds would not be compensated. The owners of the ponds had firm evidences, and they paid the tax at the Fishery Department of Kyauktan Township before. However, they did not pay tax for a long time. They would like to discuss and negotiate with responsible authorities about compensation.

Answer: U Soe Min said six participants have raised the questions. He said he would like to answer the same questions raised by the participants: people who have lived for over 10 years are left while people who have been living for one or two years only at the time of survey. The area people currently using was SEZ area, and would be developed soon. Thus, continuous farming was not accepted.

Some people living here for long time were not included in the survey while people living here for one or two years were included in the survey. There would be some reasons in this issue. And there might be some people recently came in to get something. Local people were requested to identify these people. Some people working in another area such as Nay Pyi Taw were not included at the time of survey. This might be another reason of not being surveyed.

He requested all participants to cooperate for the upcoming survey to avoid a problem of not being surveyed. Survey date would be informed to people some days in advance, and target people were requested to cooperate for survey. Since people recently move in the SEZ area were not the survey target, local people were requested to cooperate for paying attention to the area.

Local people were requested not to divide a family into several families for the purpose of survey. There were aerial photos in the survey target area, and the situation of each house could be checked with them.

Then, MC explained to the participants about the feedback forms and requested participants who write something on the feedback form to return them before they go back home.

After that, the first session of the public consultation meeting was adjourned.

Day 1, Second Session of 1st Consultation

Meeting Minutes

Date - 26th April 2014
Place - Meeting Hall of Thilawa SEZ Management Committee Office (Temporary)

Firstly, Master of Ceremony (MC) explained about the meeting agenda.

1. Opening Speech

U Soe Min, Minister for Agriculture and Livestock Breeding of Yangon Region Government gave the opening speech. He said he is the minister for four ministries of Yangon Region Government: Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, Ministry of Livestock Breeding, Fishery and Rural Development, Ministry of Labor and Ministry of Hotel and Tourism. Ministers including the Chief Minister are very busy all the time.

He said four or five consultation meetings had been conducted with people from 400 ha area like this. During the meetings people raised the questions about what they wanted to know. Later, representatives of the people and responsible people held discussions. It took about two weeks. Then, they moved to the relocation site which he already visited two or three times. At first, there was no plan to provide a concrete road. However, they requested concrete road to be provided. It made them very happy to see their place.

He said this project is a government project. Land had been acquired and people living in this area had been moved out since 1996-97. However, the project was not implemented at that time because of many reasons. But this area has been continuously regarded as SEZ area. This area needs to lay down its foundation during the present government term. After the SEZ project, Thanlyin-Kyauktan area will be developed a lot.

The intention of this consultation meeting was to explain the survey of 2000 ha of SEZ area to be done by responsible authorities. Local people were requested to cooperate for the survey. The same survey was conducted in 400 ha. 4th April 2013 was notified as Cut-off Date. Surveys have been conducted two or three times, and aerial photos were already taken. The condition can be checked using the photos.

There were people who recently came in to this area. At that time, cooperation of the local people was important. Since local people were familiar with the location condition, they were requested to inform village/ward administrator if they found strangers.

He said people could discuss their difficulties openly. Only then, responsible authorities would know about their difficulties. However, strangers would not be allowed. He said responsible authorities would be there and people could come and discuss with them. If people did not prefer to discuss with them, they could ask representative to discuss. Three meetings would be conducted today and tomorrow. Local people were requested to cooperate for the survey and answer the questions correctly. If you found strangers, please to inform the village administrator.

He said a plot with house and electricity was provided to people from 400 ha. Houses were provided, but those who preferred to construct them by themselves were provided 25 lakhs kyats for the cost of house construction. Activities were conducted transparently. He visited here two or three times, and the Chief Minister also visited.

2. Explanation about DMS Survey to be conducted in 2000 ha

Dr. Than Than Thwe, Joint Secretary of Thilawa SEZ Management Committee explained about the Cut-off Date notified by Yangon Region Government and DMS survey to be conducted in target area of Thilawa SEZ project and requested the people to cooperate for the DMS survey.

3. Questions and Answers

Question: [REDACTED] who is living in old village of Alwunsut, asked whether religious places were included inside the SEZ area or not.

Answer: Dr. Than Than Thwe answered that all religious places such as church, Hindi temple and monastery were excluded from the SEZ area.

Question: [REDACTED] asked how to arrange the fish ponds with LaNa-39 not compensated yet.

Question: [REDACTED] said that Minister U Soe Min told that 25 feet by 50 feet plot will be provided. There were three or four families living together in one compound. At that time, we considered that the plot size was not sufficient.

Question: [REDACTED] said that he also would like to ask the same question raised by [REDACTED]. First of all, he wanted to know what income generating activities there would be after moving to the new living place. Next, he wanted to confirm how authorities considered land already acquired but not compensated yet. He already submitted the letter for this issue. There were orchards acquired, and he suffered due to loss of land.

Question: [REDACTED] asked about the plot size to be provided and relocation place.

Question: [REDACTED] said invitees from the 2013 survey, did not include people surveyed in 2011. He said they stayed here for job and moved to other places after dismantling their houses. People were surveyed and recorded in 2011. After that, they moved to other places according to job opportunities. Then, he wanted to confirm the benefits after relocation.

Answer: U Soe Min said although only six participants raised questions, he thought that the participants who raised the questions represented all participants. He said he would like to provide one answer to the same questions raised by several participants. According to the Buddha religion, ordination hall (*Sima*) would not be canceled once the ground was consecrated as the ordination hall. Farmland was used for agricultural purpose only. Other farming area were used for cultivation of crops other than paddy. If people wanted to change farmland to be used for other purposes, they needed to abide by law. Actually, religious places were excluded from the SEZ area.

Regarding the questions related to the plot at resettlement site, today's meeting was to explain the survey to be conducted in the target area and to request for cooperation to the survey, so, not to discuss the details about resettlement site. After the survey, people were to be invited for another meeting and discussion. Resettlement site was under examination.

Some people living there for a long time were not included in the survey while people living there for one or two years were included in the survey. There would be some reasons in this issue. And there might be some people who recently came in to get something. Local people were requested to identify these people. Some people working in another area such as Nay Pyi Taw were not included at the time of survey. There might be another reason of not being surveyed.

He requested participants to pay attention to the area since people intentionally move in the SEZ area.

Then, MC explained to the participants about the feedback forms and requested participants who write something on the feedback form to return them before they go back home.

After that, the second session of the public consultation meeting was adjourned.

Day 1, Third Session of 1st Consultation

Meeting Minutes

Date - 26th April 2014
Place - Meeting Hall of Thilawa SEZ Management Committee Office (Temporary)

Firstly, Master of Ceremony (MC) explained about the meeting agenda.

1. Opening Speech

U Lin Ko Ko, Director of Yangon Region Government, gave the opening speech. He said that this was the first public meeting to discuss Thilawa SEZ 2,000ha development. He also mentioned that explanation on data collection to concerned households would be explained and everyone could ask questions if the explanation was not clear.

2. Explanation about DMS Survey to be conducted in 2000 ha

Dr. Than Than Thwe, Joint Secretary of Thilawa SEZ Management Committee explained about the Cut-off Date notified by Yangon Region Government and DMS survey to be conducted in target area of Thilawa SEZ project and requested the people to cooperate for the DMS survey.

3. Questions and Answers

Questions were not raised.

Finally, U Lin Ko Ko said that thank you very much for attending the meeting.

MC explained about the feedback form.

After that, the third session of the consultation meeting was adjourned.

Day 2, First Session of 1st Consultation

Meeting Minutes

Date - 27th April 2014
Place - Meeting Hall of Thilawa SEZ Management Office

Firstly, Master of Ceremony (MC) explained about the meeting agenda.

1. Opening Speech

U Soe Min, Minister of Agriculture and Livestock Breeding of Yangon Region Government gave the opening speech. He said he was late in this meeting because he accompanied together with U Myint Swe, the Prime Minister of Yangon Region, to the road opening ceremony at the Thone Khwa Township. He apologized to the audiences of the 1st consultation meeting for being late. He also said that Deputy Minister of Ministry of Construction (MOC) also attended this meeting to encourage the audience.

He said that the land that people were living in the 2000 ha was regarded as the place for SEZ since the time governed by the Military Government. The area was already compensated by the Department of Human Settlement and Housing Development (DHSHD) in 1997. In 1997, DHSHD compensated 20,000 kyats/acres, 40'x60' land plot and moving costs to the affected people. After compensation in 1997, all of the people living in this area had been moved out. However, they came back to this area after the Nargis storm. Although the former government tried to implement this area as a Special Economic Zone, the plan was postponed due to several reasons. Our government would now implement this Special Economic Zone not only as our country requirement but also to develop Thanlyin- Kyauktan region. The lifespan of our government is totally five years. Three years has passed and only two years was left for governance. In our government lifespan, we would like to make a foundation for Special Economic Zone and the future government will continue this plan. After the SEZ project, Thanlyin-Kyauktan area would be developed a lot.

According to the requirements of Thanlyin Township, approximately 15 acres of farmland are converted into "A Moe Ni"¹ Incinerator cemetery by applying La/Na 30(Ka) permission order

He said that he also met people who lived in 400 ha. Mr. Set Aung, Chairman of Thilawa Special Economic Zone, also immediately came from Nay Pyi Taw to meet and negotiate with people in 400 ha area. However, he was out of the country, therefore, he could not attend this meeting.

He said that the people who lived in 400 ha had been already relocated at the Mying Thar Yar (3) ward. The government gave 25 lakhs kyats to each household for house construction at the resettlement site. The government also gave extra money by calculating based on 25 lakhs kyats for a house which was in better condition than a house in 400 ha. People could build their houses by themselves. If they didn't want to construct by themselves, the government hired a contractor to build a house. However, the government requested people to check their house when it was constructed by the contractor. Although the main road connecting to Thanlyin-Kyauktan road and resettlement site was planned as an earthen road at first, it was changed to concrete road after negotiation with local people. 24 ft long lampposts and a 315 KV transformer were also installed at the resettlement site. Drainages were also constructed at the resettlement site. The agricultural land used for resettlement site was asked permission to transform resettlement site by applying La Na 30 (ka).

He said there was information of people living in 2000 ha based on the result of previous survey. In addition, aerial photo in the SEZ area was taken. The aim of this meeting was to request to people in 2000 ha to answer the DMS questions correctly. The survey date would be informed through a village administrator. If local people living in 2000 ha found strangers who built a structure in surrounding, please to inform to village administrator.

¹ This is the name of new incinerator cemetery in Thanlyin.

2. Explanation about DMS Survey to be conducted in 2000 ha

Dr. Than Than Thwe, Joint Secretary of TSMC, explained about the notice proclaimed by the Yangon Region Government on 4th April 2013 and facts included in the DMS survey in the target area using a Powe Point presentation. After her presentation, she invited participants to ask questions and requested them to take part in collecting DMS survey activities.

3. Questions and Answers

Question: [REDACTED] was from the Bayar Gone Village. He said that government officers from Administration, Department of Human Settlement and Housing Development and village administrator came and recorded the DMS survey in 2010-2011. Although, they were at the Nay Pyi Taw in 2010-2011 survey, they were included in the survey lists of 2010-2011 survey. However, these persons were not included in the invitation lists and nearly about 30 people were missing. He would like to know why people numbers were different between 2011 survey lists and now invitation persons.

Question: [REDACTED] was from the Bayar Gone Village near MITT. Although some people were included in the lists of former DMS survey several times, there were about 39 persons didn't receive the invitation letters for the 1st consultation meeting. She would like to know why these people did not receive the invitation letters. She also asked for children's education. In the coming year, the new semester year will be opened again. She would like to know whether children can enter this semester year or not.

Question: [REDACTED] said that in the former DMS, there were about 134 households. Now, only 102 households are invited and over 30 households did not receive the invitation letters for the 1st consultation meeting. What kind of planning will the government carry out for those people?

Question: [REDACTED] said that his father owned 12 acres in 1997. Although DHSHD compensated 20,000 kyats for one acre in 1997, her father did not receive compensation at that time and the laborers took the compensation. Now, she is cultivating again. She would like to know what kind of action the government would carry out for those kinds of people.

Answer: After collecting the questions, Minister U Soe Min answered the questions together. He said that there are four persons asking questions. Some questions were concerned that some people did not receive the invitation letters, although they were included the former survey lists. He said that the government officers had taken survey at least two times since 2011. Therefore, the government had information of each household. Besides, aerial photo was taken from the target area. It is important to cooperate in a survey which would be conduct in May 2nd week. The government officer would inform the survey date for each household. When people received the surveying date, please wait at home and answer the DMS questions correctly.

Concerning with the child's education, he said that children could enter the new semester incoming school year. Children education would not be disturbed. By doing negotiation, he would plan the time that the child's education would not be disturbed. So, please answer the number of children and their education level correctly.

For the person whose father didn't receive the compensation in 1997, Minister U Soe Min answered that he didn't know exactly the reason why his father did not receive the compensation. The owner could directly solve this problem by prosecuting his laborers. However, he would check this case again.

Finally, Minister U Soe Min said that thank you very much for attending the meeting.

MC explained about the feedback form.

After that, the first session of the consultation meeting was adjourned.

Day 2, Second Session of 1st Consultation

Meeting Minutes

Date - 27th April 2014
Place - Meeting Hall of Thilawa SEZ Management Office

Firstly, Master of Ceremony (MC) explained about the meeting agenda.

1. Opening Speech

U Soe Min, Minister of Agriculture and Livestock Breeding of Yangon Region Government gave the opening speech. He said he was late in this meeting in the morning because he accompanied together with U Myint Swe, the Prime Minister of Yangon Region, to the road opening ceremony at the Thone Khwa Township. He wishes the people to be peaceful in mind and happiness in a Myanmar New Year. Yesterday, he also met with three groups of people. Most of them are from Alwunsut. He also said that buses are arranged for the people to attend the meeting conveniently.

He said that the land that people living in the 2000 ha has been regarded as the place for the special economic zone since the time governed by the Military Government. The land area already had been compensated by the Department of Human Settlement and Housing Development (DHSHD) since 1997. In 1997, DHSHD compensated 20,000 kyats/acres, 40'x60' land plot and moving costs to the affected people. After compensation in 1997, all of the people living in this area had moved out. However, they came back to this area after the Nargis storm. Although the former government tried to implement this area as a Special Economic Zone, the plan was postponed due to several reasons. Our government would again implement this Special Economic Zone not only as our country requirement but also to develop Thanlyin- Kyauktan region. The lifespan of our government is totally five years. Three years had passed and only two years were left for governance. In our government lifespan, we would like to make a foundation for Special Economic Zone and the future government will continue this plan. Thanlyin-Kyauktan area would be developed a lot.

He said that he also met people who lived in 400 ha. Mr. Set Aung, Chairman of Thilawa Special Economic Zone, also immediately came from Nay Pyi Taw to meet and negotiate with people in 400 ha. However, he was in abroad, therefore, he could not attend this meeting.

He said that the people who lived in 400 ha had been already relocated to Mying Thar Yar (3) ward. The government gave 25'x50' land plots and 25 lakhs to each household for house construction at the resettlement site. The government also gave extra money by calculating based on 25 lakhs for houses which were in better condition in 400 ha. People could build their houses by themselves if they didn't want to construct by themselves, the government hired a contractor to build a house. However, the government requested the people to check their house when their houses were constructed by the contractor. The main road connecting to Thanlyin-Kyauktan road and resettlement site was originally planned an earthen road, but it was changed to concrete road after negotiation with local people. 24 ft long lampposts and a 315 KV transformer were also installed at the resettlement site. Drainage was also constructed at the resettlement site. The government had done everything with transparency, and the resettlement site was considerable as a model ward.

Moreover, trainings were arranged for the relocated people from 400 ha area to get a job opportunity. Training was arranged depending on the age and education level. After completion of training, people might get a job in SEZ. People needed to attend training regularly because they could get the job only if they receive certificates from a training course. Depending on the education level, people from 400 ha can get an appropriate job.

He said there was information of people living in 2000 ha based on the result of previous survey. In addition, aerial photo in the SEZ area was taken. The aim of this meeting was to request to people in 2000 ha to answer the DMS questions correctly. The survey date would be informed through a village administrator. If local people living in 2000 ha found strangers who built a structure in surrounding, please to inform to village administrator.

2. Explanation about DMS Survey to be conducted in 2000 ha

Dr. Than Than Thwe, Joint Secretary of TSMC, explained about the notice proclaimed by the Yangon Region Government on 4th April 2013 and facts included in the DMS survey in the target area using a PowerPoint presentation. After her presentation, she invited participants to ask questions and requested them to take part in collecting DMS survey activities.

3. Questions and Answers

Question: [REDACTED] a farmer from Phalan. In Phalan village, over 700 acres were left to compensate, although the Minister said that DHSHD compensated in 1997 in the 2000 ha area. People living in these 700 acres were doing agriculture in the farmland and livestock. As people from these 700 acres did not receive compensation, the farmland was not regarded as compensated. If the government provided same amount of compensation for those who living in 700 areas and squatters, people living in 700 acres might feel aggrieve.

Question: [REDACTED] a village administrator from Aye Mya Thida. In Aye Mya Thida, some farmland had been compensated with 20,000 kyats/ acres, but there were uncompensated farmlands. Then, he said that he received 113 invitation letters for Aye Mya Thida for the 1st consultation meeting. Among 113 invitation letters for invitation letter, 31 invitation letters were for Shwe Pyi Thar Yar. When he sent 31 invitation letters to Shwe Pyi Thar Yar, 1 invitation letter was found for Aye Mya Thida. In Aye Mya Thida, there were 193 squatters. Nearly half of the squatters already demolished their houses, but another half still remained in 2000 ha. Some squatters received invitation letters, but the other did not. Since they were all squatters, the same action should be taken to all squatters. Although those who were not invited could attend the meeting, they wanted to attend a meeting only when they were invited.

Question: [REDACTED] the Secretary at the Union Solidarity and Development Party at Aye Mya Thida. He said that some people demolished their houses due to notice and they lived with their parents or in another place. He would like to know how the government considered compensation for this case.

Answer: Minister U Soe Min said that he and Dr. Than Than Thwe already explained. However, the discussion period was set from the next day, and Thilawa SEZ Management Committee Temporary Office was open for this purpose. A representative was also able to ask questions for those who were not available during the discussion period. Relocation timing and place were not fixed so far.

According to the government office lists, over 700 acres needed to be compensated. In 1997, DHSHD compensated 20,000 Kyats per acres and 40'x60' land plot. Some people might get only money, some people got only land plot and some did not receive either money or land plot. The government has the information both 1996-1997 compensation lists and 2013 DMS.

From the questions about Aye Mya Thida Village Administrator and Secretary of USDP, some people might feel unhappy as they did not receive invitation letters. However, receiving invitation letters or not was not important. Participation in DMS was important. DMS was planned to be implemented in the 2nd week of May.

Adding relatives for the survey to receive more compensation amount would not be allowed. People arrived in recent time were not eligible for compensation. The government had information and evidence such as previous survey and 2013 DMS information.

He worried that those who lived in the former time would not get the compensation although they should be compensated. Therefore, consultation meeting with people for 2000ha was held.

Some people demolished their houses due to notice. We must respect those kinds of people who obey the law. Since they demolished their houses, they were not included in the list. They were surveyed by DMS this time, and a suitable way for them might be considered based on DMS result.

People in 2000 ha were requested to participate in DMS survey. Village administrators would inform the date of DMS survey date.

Finally, Minister U Soe Min said that thank you very much for attending the meeting.

MC explained about the feedback form.

After that, the second session of the consultation meeting was adjourned.

Day 2, Third Session of 1st Consultation

Meeting Minutes

Date - 27th April 2014
Place - Meeting Hall of Thilawa SEZ Management Office

Firstly, Master of Ceremony (MC) explained about the meeting agenda.

1. Opening Speech

U Lin Ko Ko, Director of Yangon Region Government, gave the opening speech. He said that this was the first meeting to discuss openly about Thilawa SEZ 2,000 ha development. He also mentioned that explanation on data collection to concerned households would be made and everyone could ask questions if explanation was not clear.

2. Explanation about DMS Survey to be conducted in 2000 ha

Dr. Than Than Thwe, Joint Secretary of TSMC, explained about the notice proclaimed by the Yangon Region Government in 2013 April 4 and facts included in the DMS survey in the target area using a PowerPoint presentation. After her presentation, she invited participants to ask questions and requested them to take part in collecting DMS survey activities.

3. Questions and Answers

Question: [REDACTED] from Thida Myaing village asked the reason for not receiving the invitation letter though he lived in this place. According to his explanation, only 20 out of 50 households living in this area received the invitation letter, and many households were not the target of previous survey.

Answer: U Lin Ko Ko answered he could understand the situation of receiving and not receiving invitation through raising issues by participants.

Question: One participant mentioned that he sold his cow and buffalo due to the eviction notice in 2013, and requested to explain compensation.

Answer: U Lin Ko Ko requested cooperation for DMS to collect information.

Question: [REDACTED] from Zayadan village explained that he was the survey target in 2011 and April 2013. Setting a fence is currently in progress, and he is concerned his house and shop might be relocated when the road is expanded.

Answer: U Lin Ko Ko answered to confirm the situation.

Finally, U Lin Ko Ko said that thank you very much for attending the meeting.

MC explained about the feedback form.

After that, the third session of the consultation meeting was adjourned.

Day 1, First Session of 2nd Consultation

Meeting Minutes

Date - 7th March 2015
Place - Meeting Hall of Thilawa SEZ Management Office

1. Opening Speech

U Soe Min, Minister for Agriculture and Livestock Breeding of Yangon Region Government gave the opening speech. Although some participants did not receive the invitation letter due to some reasons, they could attend the meeting. If they did not get the invitation letter, they should inform to the relevant authority.

U Soe Min mentioned that participants who lived in SEZ area of 2000 ha are from Thanlyin (2 villages) and Kyauktan (5 villages). This was the second time public consultation meeting that I met with the participants. In 400 ha, he also met with the participants from 400 ha four or five times. Concerning the relocation of 400 ha, he attended meeting in Southern District about three times. Moreover, inquiry desk was opened at the Thilawa SEZ management committee temporary office to discuss frankly and settle the difficulties of participants from 400 ha.

When the relocation/resettlement was arranged for 400 ha, he met with difficulties in finding the resettlement place as the land price in Kyauktan was very expensive, and he would like to relocate PAPs from 400 ha near the Thilawa SEZ area not only for future job opportunities in Thilawa SEZ. Fortunately, 24 acres of land was found for resettlement place. For PAP of 400 ha, about 3.5 acres of land was used for resettlement. The remaining land would be used for future resettlement place because the place is located near the SEZ area and is the living places of the participants' relatives. After relocation, some training courses would be planned for income restoration. In the first consultation meeting of 2000 ha, he recorded some questions that participants asked. Some participants asked that (1) they didn't get invitation letter so they didn't know whether they needed to attend the consultation meeting or not, (2) how to arrange concerning with children's education when relocated and (3) concerning with house repairing. As for the invitation letter, it was distributed one week ahead for the participants convenient. Concerning children's education, he would take care of it.

U Soe Min reminded the participants of cut-off date (4th April, 2013) and explained about the cut-off date. He also reminded participants of informing to the relevant authority if they found the new structure or strangers who tried to encroach in SEZ area. As for some households living in SEZ area before cut-off date but they are not included in the lists, such households could inform to the SEZ committee. SEZ committee member would check the lists again. He would like to request to the participants to be honest. Poor and rich is not important. To be peaceful in mind is more important. Participants need to live under the laws. They need to respect the law. No one can break the law. He closed his opening speech by requesting the participants to cooperate when the resettlement activity is carried out.

2. Explanation about the eligibility and next step of resettlement works

Dr. Than Aung, Secretary of the Thilawa SEZ Management Committee, introduced himself and his work history in Kyauktan Township to be familiar with the participants.

He explained that he, with TSMC, has the responsibility to negotiate between the participants and the government. One of purposes of this meeting was to explain schedule to visit each village for discussion. Those who had a concern were able to come to the meeting place for discussion, according to the visiting schedule indicated in the presentation. He requested to meet with household heads directly, not representative to discuss directly.

He explained that relocation would be implemented fairly to all people according to applicable regulations and international practices by referring to one example of relocation, and requested cooperation for smooth operation of relocation.

ANNEX-3

Records of 2nd Consultation Meetings

3. Questions and Answers

Question (1): [REDACTED] from Alwunsut village asked some parts that he did not understand on behalf of all villagers. First of all, he would like to confirm the address of the Thilawa SEZ Management Committee office in case villagers would submit some issues related to Thilawa SEZ to Thilawa Management Committee Office. He thinks that the officers don't know the topography and environment of the SEZ area like villagers. Moreover, villagers can send the letter to the Thilawa SEZ management committee when they want to give advice concerning environmental impacts for safety. He also would like to suggest to consider the natural resources, (fish, frog, bamboo, etc.) at the time of compensation and relocation as the villagers can get these natural resources without cost. He will discuss this issue again when Dr.Than Aung comes to the village.

The next comment is that the villagers were invited to the Thilawa SEZ management committee temporary office for the SEA meeting on 30th April, 2013. He worries environment impacts. At that meeting, he asked 10 questions but he didn't get answers. In the second meeting of SEA held on 25th July, 2013, he asked five questions. He didn't get answers for these questions until now. When he asked the answers to the group which is planning for SEA, the group answered that they had already replied to the Thilawa SEZ management committee. He especially would like to know the answers of his questions. Moreover, he also would like to know about the EIA of 400 ha because the solid waste management factory of DOWA company may cause negative impact. If he knows the procedure of 400 ha EIA and DOWA projects, the best solutions to protect environment can be considered through discussion with TSMC members.

The last comment is about the approach to talk to Dr. Than Aung. Dr. Than Aung said that he would like to meet with household head directly. This condition is true from Dr. Than Aung's side because there are many brokers in villages. However, the villagers who are not educated can't understand the World Bank Policy, JICA guidelines, and the laws of the Thilawa SEZ committee. Representatives are required for those kinds of villagers. This fact should be considered when this project is carried out.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered that the address of Thilawa SEZ committee office is on the 1st floor of DHSHD office at the right side. If the villager wanted to send the letters, they could send them through village administrator. If they wanted to discuss something, they could inform to the village administrator. Then, Thilawa SEZ management committee members would come to the village. We also consider environment very much. EIA is carried out by a company that used high quality technology. In the EIA, how to manage the waste water and solid wastes are included. Some other information is still being collected and prepared. Concerning DOWA EIA, he would ask it to DOWA. When the facts and information would be completed, he would make a meeting to explain the villagers including DOWA EIA. Concerning natural resources, we considered them to some extent but we could not consider every detail. Concerning representatives, he would like to directly discuss with the household head and listen from both of household and representative if the household thinks that representative would be necessary. At the discussion time, he would use only Myanmar language so that villagers did not need to worry. Moreover, the villagers did not need to understand the laws because of discussion on the eligibility, not talking about the laws.

Question (2): [REDACTED] a farmer from Alwunsut village would like to confirm how Thilawa SEZ Management Committee would consider a new cow born after DMS. If newborn cows were not considered, it would be difficult for villagers. Second, since villagers were poor, two families were sometimes living in one structure by constructing an annex. Although he requested to survey these two families with separate DMS during the survey time, surveyors did not. Third, he said that his income is about 40 lakhs kyats, which is sufficient for his family. If he would not get same amount of income after relocation, it would not be convenient.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered that he would consider newborn cows. However, the new young cow buying or borrowing from other places would not be considered. For two families living in one structure, it would be difficult to consider as two structures.

Question (3): [REDACTED] from Bayar Gone village asked about farmland cultivation. Her farmland was acquired in 1996-1997, and moved to another area. After that another person came and cultivated farmland where she cultivated before. She requested to the village administrator of Bayar Gone.

Farmland owner's name is [REDACTED]. Her farmlands were acquired by the government in 1996-1997. So, she moved out to the other area. After that, another person came and cultivated this farmland.

She requested to the village administrator to return farmland where she previously cultivated, but she could not receive the land. She mentioned it was not fair if compensation was provided to the current owner without giving something to her.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered that this farmland case is managed by the village farmland management committee. Thilawa SEZ committee is not in the position to handle this case. According to 1953 farmland law, the one who is currently cultivating is considered as the owner of this farmland. Before the new farmland law is prescribed, this law is inclusive. This is explaining about the farmland law. When he would meet the village administrator, he would explain this condition to the village administrator as the village administrator might need to settle this farmland case.

4. Closing Speech

Minister U Soe Min, Minister of Livestock and Breeding of Yangon Region Government summarized questions from participants.

EIA is carried out by the Japanese company that used very high quality technology. He mentioned to take necessary actions if environmental condition would be affected negatively due to operation of factories. Villagers should not think of themselves as the poor. If they worked harder, they would become rich. He hoped that all the parents raised the living standard of the children. After relocation, the living standard of the villagers would raise more than before. Please try to work in the Thilawa SEZ when the factory starts operation. The land compensation would be given for the area where the land acquisition procedures are not completed yet. Moreover, the compensation for crops and large animals would be given to the villagers. Finally, he wishes all the villagers are healthy, happy and peaceful in mind.

Day 1, Second Session of 2nd Consultation

Meeting Minutes

Date - 7th March 2015
Place - Meeting Hall of Thilawa SEZ Management Office

1. Opening Speech

Dr. Than Aung, Secretary of the Thilawa SEZ Management Committee, introduced himself. He explained that Minister U Soe Min attended the first section but couldn't attend the other sections as he needed to attend a meeting at another place. Some assistance will be needed for 2,000ha land acquisition, and development activities must be carried out for people. He would go to each village from 11th March, and would stay 3 days in each village. Every villager could come and discuss with me. Two kinds of lists will be announced at each village-(1) eligible households and (2) Not sure eligible households. Households included in the not sure list would need to pay close attention and they would need to come to the complaint section at the village to discuss with Dr. Than Aung.

He explained that he, with Thilawa SEZ management committee, has the responsibility to negotiate between the participants and the government. One of purposes of this meeting was to explain the schedule to visit each village for discussion. Those who had a concern were able to come to the meeting place for discussion, according to the visiting schedule indicated in the presentation.

He mentioned that some people would like to know the plot size and they want to request a wider plot. Participants thought that government side would not have problem if they could give the large plot size. However, please consider that the land price in Yangon was very expensive. If we compared the land price between Yangon and Dawei, Dawei's land price is cheaper than Yangon. If you sold (100' x 100') plot size in Dawei, you could not buy (100' x 100') plot size in Yangon with that money. Some participants wanted to know whether they could continue cultivation or not. For this kind of question, he could not answer now because he needed to check development plan of 2000 ha.

2. Explanation about the eligibility and next step of resettlement works

Dr. Than Aung, Secretary of the Thilawa SEZ Management Committee, explained about eligibility and next step of work plan in power point presentation. He explained about the questions and answers of the first section. After his presentation, he invited participants to ask questions.

3. Questions and Answers

Question (1): [REDACTED] a farmer from Alwunsut village, said that some of her farmland was already included in 400 ha. The remaining farmland she owned was not measured yet, and so, she asked the reason of not surveying her farmland to the surveyors.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered to discuss this issue during the inquiry period at a village. He would explain the situation of whether the remaining farmland was already included in the compensation of 400 ha or not.

Question (2): [REDACTED] from Bayar Gone village asked about his farmland. His farmland was acquired in 1996-1997 and received compensation of 20,000 kyats per acre at that time. Since this amount was small, he would like to confirm how the government calculated it.

Answer: See and Refer Answer of Question (5)

Question (3): [REDACTED] said that her husband cultivated 7.97 acres of farmland. This farmland was acquired in 1997, and she lived in her relatives house since 1997 and her children were not given sufficient education. After being acquired, she didn't get anything. So, she would like to know what kind of assistance she would get at this time for her farmland compensation.

Answer: See and Refer Answer of Question (5)

Question (4): [REDACTED] from Bayar Gone village explained that her farmland was acquired by the Government in 1997. She moved from this area due to three times of government notices. After that, another person came and cultivated the farmland. Then, she asked another person to return her farmland, but this person did not return the farmland because he was cultivating it at that time. So,

she would like to know what kind of assistance she can get in this time for her farmland compensation.

Answer: See and Refer Answer of Question (5)

Question (5): [REDACTED] said that her father cultivated 6 acres of farmland at one place and 5.58 acres at another place. These two farmlands were acquired in 1997. So, she could not cultivate the farmland at that time. Some of her farmland had been acquired by the Zarmani Dam three times. Now, 6 acres of her farmland is cultivated by the other Alwunsut villager. She would like to confirm compensation.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered question numbers 2,3,4,5 and 9 together. He answered that he would ask the village administrator on behalf of the person who asked question in nos. 2, 3, 4 & 5 why village administrator did not give the farmland back to the owner even though they asked. Villagers would need to show some evidence that village administrator didn't give the farmland back to them. He would request the village administrator to solve the problem between the current owner and old owner. The village administrator's decision would be important as the village administrator needs to manage farmland ownership. If the solution was not satisfactory, the current owner and old owner could go to the township and district level.

Question (6): [REDACTED] said that land of her mother was acquired in 1997 without compensation. She would like to submit this case.

Answer: See and Refer Answer of Question (8)

Question (7): [REDACTED] said that farmland her farther cultivated was acquired in 1996-97, but compensation was not provided. Some of her garden land was also acquired by the Zarmani Dam construction in 1994-95.

Answer: See and Refer Answer of Question (8)

Question (8): [REDACTED] said that his farmland was acquired in 1996-1997. Due to this acquisition, he faced many social and economic problems. Even though he was against the acquisition at that time, he didn't get any answer until now.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered the question number (6,7 and 8) together. He would check 1996-1997 compensation list and explain at the village.

Question (9): [REDACTED] a farmer from Bayar Gone village and living in Mya Yar Yoe village explained that farmland he cultivated was acquired in 1996-1997. He and his tenant moved from this farmland. However, another person came and cultivated on this farmland. When he asked for his farmland to cultivate again, he didn't return to the farmland due to many reasons. Officer explained, based on law, that the person who is cultivating now can be regarded as the owner. He requested the officer to consider this issue at the time of compensation.

Answer: See and Refer Answer of Question (5)

Question (10): [REDACTED] said that he noticed the total number of eligible households in Alwunsut is 383 and not sure eligible household is 254 in power point presentation. He also found the announcement of eligible and not sure eligible household lists in front of the office. In power point presentation, he also noticed that the total number of not completing DMS household was 32. His name is not included even in the not sure eligible list. He is living in 2000 ha before cut-off date (4th April, 2013). He is also the resident of this place. He also informed to the relevant authority to several time. He would like to confirm his eligibility.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered that please come to the inquiry desk at the village and discuss.

Question (10): [REDACTED] from Alwunsut village asked, on behalf of Alwunsut villagers living along the creek, that villagers around this area suffer from water shortage. Villagers rely on the water from Zarmani Dam since 2005, but water supply was stopped. Ponds in Alwunsut were not sufficient to supply enough water. So, villagers need to find water from other places. So, he requested the officer from Thilaw SEZ to solve this water shortage.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered that stopping the irrigation water is concerned with the relevant authority. Since Thilawa SEZ Management Committee was not in the position to request to resume water supply to concerned authority, consideration of solution for water shortage problem would be necessary. He would inform to the township authority to check water shortage issue.

After that, Dr. Than Aung explained how land price for compensation was calculated. After land price for compensation was calculated, YRG would decide the land price compensation for the area where land acquisition procedures are not completed yet. He would give the land compensation for that area. The person who already got compensation before could not get the land compensation this time. He would submit the issue/question from a person already compensated before to his superior officer. All the villagers were requested to co-operate with him when he came to the village.

Finally, he wishes all the villagers are healthy, happy and peaceful in mind.

Day 1, Third Session of 2nd Consultation

Meeting Minutes

Date - 7th March 2015
Place - Meeting Hall of Thilawa SEZ Management Office

1. Opening Speech

Dr. Than Aung, Secretary of the Thilawa SEZ Management Committee, introduced himself and explained his work history in Kyauktan Township to be familiar with the participants

He explained that he, with TSMC, has the responsibility to negotiate between the participants and the government. One of main purposes of this meeting was to explain the different of eligible person and non-eligible person. If villagers were afraid of asking questions in the meeting, they could come and ask questions when he would visit the village. He requested to meet with household heads directly.

He explained that relocation would be implemented fairly to all people according to applicable regulations and international practices by referring to one example of relocation, and requested cooperation for smooth operation of relocation.

2. Explanation about the eligibility and next step of resettlement works

Dr. Than Aung, Secretary of the Thilawa SEZ Management Committee, explained about eligibility and next step of work plan in power point presentation. He explained about the questions and answers of the first and second sections. After his presentation, he invited participants to ask questions.

3. Question and Answer

Question: [REDACTED] a farmer from Alwunsut, asked whether he could continue the farmland cultivation or not.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered that he would check which part in Zone B of the 2000 ha would start construction first. He would reply after confirming. The farmland not included in Zone B could continue cultivation by taking understanding between the participant and TSMC.

Finally, he wishes all the villagers are healthy, happy and peaceful in mind.

Day 1, Fourth Session of 2nd Consultation

Meeting Minutes

Date - 7th March 2015
Place - Meeting Hall of Thilawa SEZ Management Office

1. Opening Speech

Dr. Than Aung, Secretary of the Thilawa SEZ Management Committee, introduced himself and his work history in Kyauktan Township to be familiar with the participants.

He explained that he, with TSMC, has the responsibility to negotiate between the participants and the government. One of purposes of this meeting was to explain schedule to visit each village for discussion. Those who had a concern were able to come to the meeting place for discussion, according to the visiting schedule indicated in the presentation. He requested to meet with household heads directly.

He explained that relocation would be implemented fairly to all people according to applicable regulations and international practices by referring one example of relocation, and requested cooperation for smooth operation of relocation.

He said that villagers wanted to point out or thought non-improving living standard of 400ha relocated households. He requested villagers to consider and compare with the former time. Improvement would be found compared with the former living standard. People from neighboring ward also said that the relocation of 400 ha was compared with their relocation condition because PAPs of 400 ha got electricity and the plot with fence.

2. Explanation about the eligibility and next step of resettlement works

Dr. Than Aung, Secretary of the Thilawa SEZ Management Committee, explained about eligibility and next step of the work plan in power point presentation. He explained about the questions and answers on the first, second and third sections. After his presentation, he invited participants to ask questions.

3. Questions and Answers

Question (1): [REDACTED] from Bayar Gone village and also the eldest of the community said that there were 143 households in Bayar Gone village. Among 143 households, 3 households were not included 2013 April surveyed list due to several reasons, but these three households were included in the former survey list before 2013 April survey. He asked whether villagers could repair their house before the rainy season.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered that he would discuss this issue when he would visit to the village. For house repairing work, he might need to check when and which part of Zone B would start construction first. The houses which were not included in the Phase B area could be repaired.

Question (2): [REDACTED] said that she didn't receive invitation letter by herself alone. Her name was together with another person who was also cultivating the land. She wasn't satisfied with this invitation letter case. She also attended the 1st consultation meeting on 27th April 2013. She bought 8 acres of farmland from this another person and 4 acres of farmland from different person in 2013. The previous president announced that ancestors of land acquired households at that time would request for re-cultivate the acquired land if their parents didn't get any compensation for land acquisition at that time. She requested the current land users to return the farmland to her. Although one user returned the land to her, another user did not. So, she cultivates the farmland returned from one person. In the 1st consultation meeting, Minister U Soe Min asked her whether she received the compensation or not. At that time, she answered that she didn't receive any compensation. So, Minister U Soe Min told her to cultivate the farmland by herself. Therefore, Minister U Soe Min gave the farmland to her in the first consultation meeting in front of the participant. She submitted her farmland case to the President, regional level and the parliament and SLRD. The village farmland management committee already checked with her.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered that village administrator would handle the case. It is better to discuss the farmland ownership issue between concerned people. Concerning an invitation letter, he would send separate invitation letters to them in the next meeting.

Question (3): [REDACTED] from Bayar Gone village mentioned that he was included in the not-sure eligible list though he was included in the former survey list.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered to discuss this issue when he would visit to the village.

Question (4): [REDACTED] said that for about 18 years he is cultivating on the farmland related to Question No.2. The farmland concerned was acquired by Ministry of Industry (1) since 1962. After that period, there were five owners before he cultivate this farmland. Another person received compensation of land at the time. He also has the evidence documents for this farmland.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered. It is better to discuss the farmland ownership issue between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. He is only giving advice to [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. Concerning with the invitation letter, he will send separate invitation letter to them in the next meeting. Concerning with the former compensation 20000 kyats, he would check the list and discuss you at the village during the inquiry period.

Question (5): [REDACTED] said that she lives near 400 ha. Due to the development activity in 400 ha, the area became dusty and difficult to live in.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered he would ask to the relevant authority. After that, he will reply and solve the dusty case.

Finally, he wishes all the villagers are healthy, happy and peaceful mind.

Day 2, First Session of 2nd Consultation

Meeting Minutes

Date - 8th March, 2015
Place - Meeting Hall of Thilawa SEZ Management Office

1. Opening Speech

Dr. Than Aung, Secretary of the Thilawa SEZ Management Committee, introduced himself and his work history in Kyauktan Township to be familiar with the participants.

He explained that he, with TSMC, has the responsibility to negotiate between the participants and the government. One of purposes of this meeting was to explain schedule to visit each village for discussion. Those who had a concern were able to come to the meeting place for discussion, according to the visiting schedule indicated in the presentation. He requested to meet with household heads directly.

He explained that relocation would be implemented fairly to all people according to applicable regulations and international practices by referring to one example of relocation, and requested cooperation for smooth operation of relocation.

2. Explanation about the eligibility and next step of resettlement works

Dr. Than Aung explained about eligibility and next step of work plan in the presentation. He summarized about the question and answer of Day 1, and started new questions and answers.

3. Questions and Answers

Question (1): [REDACTED] a farmer from Ka Yat, Thidar Myaing village raised four questions. (1) At the time of farmland measurement, surveyors recorded the GPS point at the neck of farmland but not measured the non-farmland area including a pond inside the farmland. He would like to clarify how this issue would be considered.

(2) [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] from Thidar Myaing village were not included in the list.

(3) He would like to know the timing of Zone B development because farmers not including in Zone B area would like to prepare for cultivation.

(4) For 6 villages inside Thilawa SEZ, we would like to request you to arrange for issuing a recommendation letter if we need it from a village or township administrator.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered:

(1) Appropriate method would be applied if the hill and lake were made by yourself.

(2) The issue would be discussed at the inquiry period at a village.

(3) We would have a meeting on 13th March with developers, and would reply to you after discussion when development schedule could be confirmed.

Question (2): [REDACTED] from Kayat/Thidar Myaing village requested to consider the hill and pond inside the farmland at time of measurement since hill and pond were made by himself to use for cultivation.

Answer: This issue would be discussed during the inquiry period at a village.

Question (3): [REDACTED] from Thidar Myaing village said his farmland was included in SEZ area although his hut located in front of MEC company. Since his name was not include in the list, he would like to know its reason.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered to discuss this issue during the inquiry period in a village and confirm the situation on the ground. If the structure was located inside Thilawa SEZ area, the owner's name would be listed.

Question (3): [REDACTED] said that his farmland locate at the boundary of MEC and SEZ. Half of land was inside Thilawa SEZ area and the half of land was in the MEC area. His name was not included in the list.

Answer: The same answer with [REDACTED]

Question (4): [REDACTED] said his parents owned 14.42 acres of farmland near the Thilawa SEZ area before. At the time of 1996/1997 compensation, someone received compensation amount instead of him. He would like to submit that case.

Answer: This issue would be discussed during the inquiry period at a village.

Question (5): [REDACTED] said that he didn't receive the invitation letter and was not included in the list.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered this issue would be discussed during the inquiry period at a village. Dr. Than Aung requested him to bring all evidence he had.

Question (6): [REDACTED] from Alwunsut village said she started living in Thilawa SEZ area since 2011 and moved to Aye Thar Yar ward (the excluded area) 2 years ago because of the notice. 17 persons were not included in the list.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung said that this type of matter was in the process of consideration. Although some households stayed together in one house, they might explain living respectively at each house. According to explanation of a household, each household would receive one house. Since it would not be fair to all affected households, appropriate way would be considered and feedback.

Question (7): [REDACTED] raised the question that her farmland 11 acres was measured under the name of another person. She would like to request to re-measure the farmland.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung requested to discuss this issue during the inquiry period at a village with all concerned persons.

Question (8): [REDACTED] said that he paid the tax for farmland where another person was recently cultivating. He would like to confirm his eligibility.

Answer: The same answer with [REDACTED]

Dr. Than Aung close the meeting by wishing all good for them.

Day 2, Second Session of 2nd Consultation

Meeting Minutes

Date - 8th March, 2015
Place - Meeting Hall of Thilawa SEZ Management Office

1. Opening Speech

Dr. Than Aung, Secretary of the Thilawa SEZ Management Committee, introduced himself and his work history in Kyauktan Township to be familiar with the participants.

He explained that he, with Thilawa SEZ management committee, has the responsibility to negotiate between the participants and the government. One of purposes of this meeting was to explain schedule to visit each village for discussion. Those who had a concern were able to come to the meeting place for discussion, according to the visiting schedule indicated in the presentation. He requested to meet with household heads directly.

He explained that relocation would be implemented fairly to all people according to applicable regulations and international practices by referring to one example of relocation, and requested cooperation for smooth operation of relocation.

2. Explanation about the eligibility and next step of resettlement works

Dr. Than Aung explained about eligibility and next step of work plan in the presentation. He summarized about the questions and answers of previous sessions, and started new questions and answers.

3. Questions and Answers

Question (1): [REDACTED] from Shwe Pyaut villager said she demolished her shop on 14 Feb 2014 due the notice. However, her name was not included in the list.

Answer: U Than Aung answered to discuss this issue during the inquiry period at a village.

Question (2): [REDACTED] said that her structure was recorded under another person's name at the time of 2013 survey. She would like to confirm her eligibility.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered to discuss this issue during the inquiry period at a village.

Question (3): [REDACTED] requested not to give grievance for all farmers. In addition, he would like to confirm the calculation method of the market price for uncompensated land.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung said that the market price was calculated by checking land market price of the surrounding village of 2000 ha. Then, the average price was applied.

Question (4): [REDACTED] said he received the compensation for farmland at the time of 400 ha implementation. Although he was living inside the 2000 ha area, nobody came for survey.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered discuss this issue during the inquiry period at a village.

Question (5): [REDACTED] said she lived in 2000 ha since 2010. But she didn't get invitation letter and was not included in the list.

Answer: U Than Aung answered to discuss this issue during the inquiry period at a village.

Question (6): [REDACTED] from Shwe Pyi Thar Yar village said that he got married and lived separately from his parents since 2011. However, he was not included in the list.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered to discuss this issue during the inquiry period at a village.

Question (7): [REDACTED] from Phalan, Aye Mya Thidar village said that she and her sister-in-Law family stayed together in a row house. Her sister-in-law received the notice letter and was surveyed, but she was not.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered to discuss this issue during the inquiry period at a village.

Question (8): [REDACTED] asked if the shop in front of the Asia-World included in the list or not.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung said the shop locating on the road of Asia-World was not included.

Question (9): [REDACTED] from Aye Mya Thidar village raised questions. Her parents paid tax for their farmland, but it was paid under another person's name. Another farmland her parents cultivated was also not included in the list. She would like to confirm her eligibility.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered to discuss this issue during the inquiry period at a village.

Question (10): [REDACTED] from Thilawa Kone Tan village said that he received compensation of 20,000 kyats for his farmland in 1996/1997. After that, his land was filled with soil, and such situation caused him suffering. He would like to confirm compensation in this case.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered to inform this issue to the concerned authorities. Support will be considered if necessary.

Dr. Than Aung concluded the meeting by wishing all people the peaceful and healthy life.

Day 2, Third Session of 2nd Consultation

Meeting Minutes

Date - 8th, March 2015
Place - Meeting Hall of Thilawa SEZ Management Office

1. Opening Speech

Dr. Than Aung, Secretary of the Thilawa SEZ Management Committee, introduced himself and his work history in Kyauktan Township to be familiar with the participants.

He explained that he, with TSMC, has the responsibility to negotiate between the participants and the government. The main purposes of this meeting is to explain difference between eligible and non-eligible households. If villagers are afraid of asking question in the meeting, they can come and ask questions when he comes to the village. In power point presentation, all the participants can see schedule of our group visiting date to the respective village. Those who had a concern were able to come to the meeting place for discussion, according to the visiting schedule indicated in the presentation. He requested to meet with household heads directly.

He explained that relocation would be implemented fairly to all people according to applicable regulations and international practices by referring one example of relocation, and requested cooperation for smooth operation of relocation.

2. Explanation about the eligibility and next step of resettlement works

Dr. Than Aung explained about eligibility and next step of work plan in the presentation. He summarized about the question and answer of previous sessions, and started questions and answers.

3. Questions and Answers

Question (1): [REDACTED] from Lat Yat San village asked visiting schedule of Lat Yat San.
Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered visiting to this village on 9th April.

Question (2): [REDACTED] from Lat Yat San said that her mother did not receive compensation for 14 acre of farmland. Her mother was living with her, but was not included in the list.
Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered to discuss this issue during the inquiry period at a village.

Question (3): [REDACTED] said he demolished his structure in 2013 due to the notice and moved to another place. However he was not included in the list.
Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered to discuss this issue during the inquiry period at a village.

Question (4): [REDACTED] said that she lived in 2000 ha area since 2011. However, she was not included in the list.
Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered to discuss this issue during the inquiry period at a village.

Question (4): [REDACTED] from Lat Yat San village said that five families stayed together. Out of five families, only one family (not her family) was included in the list. She demolished her structure due to the notice.
Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered to discuss this issue during the inquiry period at a village.

Question (5): [REDACTED] from Shwe Pyaut village said that he was not included in the list though he received notice letter.
Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered to discuss this issue during the inquiry period at a village.

Question (6): [REDACTED] said his parents had 10 acres of farmland before. It was acquired for SEZ in 1996/1997. After that, another person cultivated and changed the user name in the record without informing to him. Now, he was cultivating this land again.
Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered to discuss this issue during the inquiry period at a village.

Question (7): [REDACTED] villager from Shwe Pyaut said that she demolished her structure due to the notice. However, she was not included in the list.
Answer: Dr. Than Aung answered to discuss this issue during the inquiry period at a village.

Dr. Than Aung concluded the meeting by wishing to all good for them.

Day 1, First Session of 3rd Consultation

Meeting Minutes

Date - 10th October 2015
Place - Meeting Hall of Thilawa SEZ Management Office

1. Opening Speech

Dr. Than Aung, secretary of Thilawa Special Economic Zone Management Committee (TSMC) explained two committees namely Resettlement Implementation Committee (RIC) and Income Restoration Program Implementation Committee (IRPIC). TSMC coordinated between the government and developers. Decisions were made by the government. Today's meeting was to explain the draft framework of Resettlement Works for 2000 ha of Thilawa SEZ, so that participants could provide advice and recommendations on the framework.

2. Explanation of Overall about Draft Framework for 2000ha Thilawa SEZ Development Area

Dr. Than Aung explained about the area of resettlement framework for 2000ha development, summary of the 2nd consultation meeting, eligible households, summary of Detail Measurement Survey (DMS), framework of assistance, arrangement of the resettlement site, Income Restoration Program (IRP) and further steps.

3. Questions and Answers

Question (1): [REDACTED] a farmer from Alwunsut village said that garden land should be included in land category and requested to consider compensation for the garden land. He requested to explain the compensation amount for 1 acre of farmland. He requested to explain how TSMC would consider number of cows, buffalos, trees and paddy yields after increasing DMS.

Concerning the resettlement site, there was the land near the monastery in Alwunsut. It was relinquished by MOI, and currently owned by Alwunsut village. He would like to request to resettle in this site.

Answer (1): Garden land was included in land category. If the garden was in the uncompensated area, the compensation for the garden would be included. If the garden land was not in the area where official land acquisition procedure was completed, there was no plan to compensate. Concerning increasing number of cows and buffaloes, the TSMC side might need to check with the Japanese expert about example of other countries. TSMC would submit the letter concerning this issue to YRG. The land near the Alwunsut monastery that villagers were interested in for resettlement would be confirmed regarding its condition on ground with concerned parties (i.e. representative of villagers, village administrator, Township GAD, SLRD and TSMC). If the village owned land that was not included in Thilawa SEZ area, TSMC would submit a letter to YRG to consider the land to be used for resettlement. If MOI had already relinquished some of the land and there was no owner of that land, TSMC would submit letter to return those lands to TSMC. The compensation amount per acres of farmland was under calculation.

Question (2): [REDACTED] from Alwunsut village said that bamboo shoot started to grow and harvesting paddy of 1000 baskets would be started later. He would like to confirm land development schedule. In addition, he requested to be relocated near the pagoda area where villagers owned more than 100 years.

Question (3): [REDACTED] from Alwunsut village said that he sent a letter to the TSMC temporary office. In the letter, he mentioned that 35 households included in the draft eligible list on the 2nd disclosure time were not eligible. Some of households recommended by 100 households head and a village administrator were considered as eligible.

Answer (3): Dr. Than Aung answered that during the village meeting, TSMC requested a supervisor of construction workers in Thel Kwin to take a responsibility in case of including his workers as eligible. Villagers from Alwunsut requested not to regard workers in Thel Kwin the same as villagers when to consider assistance. TSMC considered to provide cash assistance only to workers in Thel Kwin. Even if, land plot was considered for Thel Kwin workers, the resettlement site for Thel Kwin would be

ANNEX-4

Records of 3rd Consultation Meetings

different from Alwunsut villager. If the decision from TSMC was not satisfied, it could be discussed in November.

Question (4): [REDACTED] from Alwunsut village explained how Alwunsut villagers suffered. Persons married after cut-off-date were not included in the eligible list. If they were not eligible, how could they manage their life in the era of the expensive land price. He requested the resettlement site in the area near the Alwunsut monastery.

Question (5): [REDACTED] from Alwunsut village mentioned that TSMC needed to consider persons getting married after the cut-off date. Children of farmers got married, they needed to live in the own separate structure in the farmland. Married children would not live in the separate structure in a plot in the resettlement area since the plot size in the resettlement site would be smaller than one in the farmland. He requested to be relocated in the area near Alwunsut monastery.

Answer of Q (4) and (5): Dr. Than Aung answered that TSMC needed to ask YRG a policy concerning the married person after the cut-off date. TSMC side needed to examine examples in other countries. Concerning the plot size, TSMC would report YRG requests from villagers.

Question (6): [REDACTED] from Alwunsut mentioned that he lived in Alwunsut about 36 years. He could not construct his own structure due to the eviction notice. Therefore, he used a structure given by his friend. The structure was not surveyed yet, and he was not included in the eligible list. He would like to request TSMC to consider this issue.

Answer (6): Dr. Than Aung answered that TSMC decided to measure [REDACTED] living structure under his friend DMS.

Question (7): [REDACTED] representative of Alwunsut villagers, summarized questions asked by [REDACTED] (the first question person). Regarding a married person case, he would like to suggest that the villagers should send letters to TSMC, but should not discuss in this consultation meeting because of the time limitation of the meeting.

Closing Speech

Minister U Soe Min, Minister of Livestock and Breeding of Yangon Regional Government gave the closing speech. He apologized the villager for being late. He thanked to the villagers for the participation in this meeting. In the former consultation meetings, he always said that he had desired to establish Thilawa SEZ in the regime of the current government.

Now, the opening ceremony of Thilawa SEZ was successfully completed. Dawei and Kyauk Phyu SEZs were not open yet. He recommended villagers to attend the training to get certificates for future works. For the time being, the villagers in the Thilawa SEZ area would not be comfortable with the relocation issue. A few years later, the villagers in Thilawa area would get benefits from Thilawa SEZ. Relocation plan would be carried out carefully. If the villager found that new structure construction was unsatisfactory, they should inform to the relevant authority. If the villagers in 2000 ha would like to discuss something, they could come to the office and discuss.

After that, Dr. Than Aung said that the draft framework for 2000ha development would be disclosed at village administrator's office. The villagers could copy the draft framework if they wanted. If the villagers wanted to give comments and suggestions to the draft framework, they could send a suggestion letter to TSMC (temporary office). U Kyaw Than from the TSMC side would be in the TSMC office.

Day 1, Second Session of 3rd Consultation

Meeting Minutes

Date - 10th October 2015
Place - Meeting Hall of Thilawa SEZ Management Office

1. Opening Speech

Dr. Than Aung, secretary of Thilawa Special Economic Zone Management Committee (TSMC) explained two committees namely Resettlement Implementation Committee (RIC) and Income Restoration Program Implementation Committee (IRPIC). TSMC coordinated between the government and developers. Decisions were made by the government. Today's meeting was to explain the draft framework of Resettlement Works for 2000 ha of Thilawa SEZ, so that participants could provide advice and recommendations on the framework.

2. Explanation of Overall about Draft Framework for 2000ha Thilawa SEZ Development Area

Dr. Than Aung explained about the area of resettlement framework for 2000ha development, summary of the 2nd consultation meeting, eligible households, summary of Detail Measurement Survey (DMS), framework of assistance, arrangement of the resettlement site, Income Restoration Program (IRP) and further steps.

3. Questions and Answers

Question (1): [REDACTED] one of supervisor of workers in Thel Kwin in Alwunsut village, said that he could accept difference between villagers and Thel Kwin labour. There were many persons who lived in Mee Yone Gone, San Poe Nar and Kan Kyi Taung in Alwunsut like workers in Thel Kwin. They were regarded same as villagers though workers in Thel Kwin was not regarded as villagers.

Answer (1): Dr. Than Aung answered that TSMC initially divided residence villagers and non-residence villagers in Thel Kwin. There was a possibility to separate the other groups like Thel Kwin in the future.

Question (2): [REDACTED] from Alwunsut village said that villagers were afraid to face some difficulties after relocation like PAHs in 400 ha since RWP for 2000 ha was same as RWP for 400 ha. Villagers needed to change their job after relocation, but would take time to rehabilitate livelihood. He would like to confirm the support period from TSMC side to people who needed to change jobs. 50 kg rice bag for vulnerable group was not enough. This time, farmers could not get loan for cultivation due to restarting Thilawa SEZ development. After farmland was acquired, farmers would spend assistance amount since they would not find any jobs. In addition, a company would not hire old farmers. Only crop compensation might not be enough and considering the past compensation in 1996-97 was not fair in this situation. Thus, he requested to provide farmland compensation according the Farmland Law 2012 since farmers paid farmland tax until 2012. If TSMC wanted to compensate according to JICA rules and regulation based on International Standard, it was also fine.

Answer (2): Dr. Than Aung answered that TSMC would include a support period in RWP if it was not mentioned. If the assistance for vulnerable group was not enough, TSMC needed to consider appropriate assistant amount for vulnerable groups by referring to other countries. If the currently proposed support amount for vulnerable groups was the same as other countries, TSMC would follow other countries' practice. TSMC did not plan to compensate for farmland already compensated. When compensation of the uncompensated area was completed, farmers who received crop compensation only could submit a letter to YRG to reconsider the compensation amount. The Government would never return the acquired land. The farmers might have misunderstanding about the definitions of the Farmland Law.

Question (3): [REDACTED] a farmer from Alwunsut, explained that he did not want to receive a plot that was too small to keep his livestock and farmland equipments.

Answer (3): Dr. Than Aung answered that [REDACTED] was eligible in structure list. So, [REDACTED] would get a plot of land. [REDACTED] will not get land plot. Dr. Than Aung already discussed with [REDACTED] at the complaint session of Alwunsut.

Question (4): [REDACTED] a farmer from Alwunsut, remembered explanation from TSMC at the second consultation meeting. At the second consultation meeting, TSMC explained that the

compensation amount would not be so much different between compensated and uncompensated area. In case of crop compensation for six years, he would get only 15 lakhs kyats in total. According to the 2012 Farmland Law and the 1962 Farmland Law, the proponent of land acquisition needed to return the acquired land to the farmers if it was not used for three years. If TSMC considers the previous farmland compensation and gives only crops compensation, farmers would not accept.

Answer (4): Dr. Than Aung explained what he answered at the 2nd consultation meeting. He explained at the 2nd consultation meeting that farmers who received compensation of 20,000kyats/acre in 1996-97 could submit a letter to YRG to reconsider the compensation amount when compensation to the compensated area was completed.

Question (5): [REDACTED] from Alwunsut requested to construct a new school in the resettlement area since Alwunsut had religious, education and health facilities.

Answer (5): Dr. Than Aung answered that infrastructure would be included in the proposed relocation site.

Question (6): [REDACTED] representative of Alwunsut villager, said that 2000 ha compensation content is same with 400 ha compensation content, and requested to explain applicable laws to calculate land compensation amount (e.g., 1984 land acquisition law, Special SEZ law, 2012 farmland law or JICA rules and regulation).

He met with the JICA representative on 14th March at Aye Say Ti Monastery. At that time, JICA representative suggested to arrange the third party for the resettlement of 2000ha based on lesson-learned from 400ha experience. The third party should be accepted by both of villagers and implemented organization. In this consultation meeting, there was no discussion about the third party. He would like to know whether third party would be arranged or not. When the villagers moved from one place to another, the villagers would face difficulty in the transition period. He did not find assistance for that transition period in the framework explanation. He would like to request to consider assistance for that transition period.

Answer (6): Dr. Than Aung answered that policy should be same for both 400 ha and 2000 ha. If the villagers would like to change the policy, they needed to give comments and advice to the draft RWP. TSMC did not receive any instructions from JICA about the third party, but would note about it. If necessary, TSMC would consider the third party in RWP. Land compensation amount was being calculated by both of the Japanese expert and District GAD. The assistance for transition period might be included in RWP.

Question (7): [REDACTED] the villager from Alwunsut requested to explain the location of the resettlement site. He would like to live near Alwunsut monastery if possible. He also requested to consider for the person getting married after cut-off-date.

Answer (7): Dr. Than Aung answered that land near the Alwunsut monastery would be checked with representatives of villager, village administrator, Township GAD, SLRD staff and TSMC member. If the land near the monastery was available for resettlement, TSMC would inform it to YRG by submitting a letter.

Closing Speech

Dr. Than Aung said thanks to all participants for attending this meeting and concluded the meeting successfully.

Day 1, Third Session of 3rd Consultation

Meeting Minutes

Date - 10th October 2015
Place - Meeting Hall of Thilawa SEZ Management Office

1. Opening Speech

Dr. Than Aung, secretary of Thilawa Special Economic Zone Management Committee (TSMC), stated that opening speech should be delivered by U Soe Min, minister from Yangon Region Government because he was the chairperson of two committees namely Resettlement Implementation Committee (RIC) and Income Restoration Program Implementation Committee (IRPIC). The secretary was the regional administrator of General Administration Department (GAD) in Yangon Region, and a member of Southern District Administrator. TSMC coordinated between the government and developers. Decisions were made by the government. Today's meeting was to explain the draft framework of Resettlement Works for 2000 ha of Thilawa SEZ, so that participants could provide advice and recommendations on the framework.

2. Explanation of Overall about Draft Framework for 2000ha Thilawa SEZ Development Area

Then, Dr. Than Aung explained about the area of resettlement framework for 2000ha development, summary of the 2nd consultation meeting, eligible households, summary of Detail Measurement Survey (DMS), framework of assistance, arrangement of the resettlement site, Income Restoration Program (IRP) and further steps.

3. Questions and Answers

Question (1): [REDACTED] from Alwunsut village requested to extend the deadline date of comments to the draft framework up to 10th November.

Answer (1): Dr. Than Aung answered to inform after examining the matter.

Question (2): [REDACTED] from Bayar Gone village submitted that his farmland of 1.5 acres was occupied by construction worker of the Golden Flower Construction Company for Marine University construction project since 2002/2003. A company representative explained to return his cultivating land after 5 years, but it was not returned since construction was still continued. 3 years later (8 years later in total), and it was not returned yet. He confirmed with a village administrator according to instruction from a company representative, but found that his cultivating land was not returned since it was still used by construction workers and school season was not finished. Construction workers were included in the eligible list while he paid farmland tax up to 2012. He would like to confirm how TSMC considered this issue.

Answer (2): Dr. Than Aung answered to issue a letter on this problem to Township administrator and provide a copy to village administrator. In addition, TSMC would submit this problem to the cabinet via Minister U Soe Min.

Closing speech

By wishing health, wealth for all people, Dr. Than Aung concluded the meeting successfully.

Day 1, Fourth Session of 3rd Consultation

Meeting Minutes

Date - 10th October 2015
Place - Meeting Hall of Thilawa SEZ Management Office

1. Opening Speech

Dr. Than Aung, secretary of Thilawa Special Economic Zone Management Committee (TSMC) explained two committees namely Resettlement Implementation Committee (RIC) and Income Restoration Program Implementation Committee (IRPIC). TSMC coordinated between the government and developers. Decisions were made by the government. Today's meeting was to explain the draft framework of Resettlement Works for 2000 ha of Thilawa SEZ, so that participants could provide advice and recommendations on the framework.

2. Explanation of Overall about Draft Framework for 2000ha Thilawa SEZ Development Area

Then, Dr. Than Aung explained about the area of resettlement framework for 2000ha development, summary of the 2nd consultation meeting, eligible households, summary of Detail Measurement Survey (DMS), framework of assistance, arrangement of the resettlement site, Income Restoration Program (IRP) and further steps.

3. Questions and Answers

Question: [REDACTED] hundred household head of Bayar Gone village, said that 11 persons were not included in the eligible list in Bhayar Kone village, and requested to explain the reason not to include them.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung said that they were not eligible at this moment. It was observed that some households gave two names in one household and some households prepared to leave before a survey team arrived. Further explanation would be done later if necessary.

Closing Speech

In conclusion, U Than Aung requested to write a comment letter after thinking deeply. Then, he said he would like to implement the 2000 ha development by cooperating Management Committee and all villagers. He did not want to see that local people suffered by 2000 ha development, on the other hand, he did not want to ask a burden for investors. So, he requested to implement the SEZ by negotiating and cooperating from both sides. Then, by wishing health, wealth for all people he concluded the meeting successfully.

Day 2, First Session of 3rd Consultation

Meeting Minutes

Date - 11th October 2015
Place - Meeting Hall of Thilawa SEZ Management Office

1. Opening Speech

Dr. Than Aung, secretary of Thilawa Special Economic Zone Management Committee (TSMC) explained two committees namely Resettlement Implementation Committee (RIC) and Income Restoration Program Implementation Committee (IRPIC). TSMC coordinated between the government and developers. Decisions were made by the government. Today's meeting was to explain the draft framework of Resettlement Works for 2000 ha of Thilawa SEZ, so that participants could provide advice and recommendations on the framework.

2. Explanation of Overall about Draft Framework for 2000ha Thilawa SEZ Development Area

Dr. Than Aung explained about the area of resettlement framework for 2000ha development, summary of the 2nd consultation meeting, eligible households, summary of Detail Measurement Survey (DMS), framework of assistance, arrangement of the resettlement site, Income Restoration Program (IRP) and further steps.

3. Questions and Answers

Question (1): [REDACTED] from Thidar Myaing (Kayat) said that he would like to know 2012 Farmland Law and JICA's Guidelines. He said that JICA's Guidelines mentioned that local people should be assisted in order not to become lower in living standard than their pre-project level. And he would like to know how to specify the market price of land inside SEZ area. Regarding the land compensation issue in 1996-97, according to 2012 Farmland Law, if a project was not implemented within 6 months after land acquisition, the land acquired shall be returned to a land owner. If farmers were not provided compensation/assistance in accordance with the current market price, they would not move out. Therefore, he would like to request to implement the activities in accordance with laws. It was mentioned in JICA's Guidelines that project affected people should be relocated at their preferred place. They would like to be relocated at the nearest place from SEZ. There were lands of approx. 12 acres adjacent to Thidar Myaing Ward, and an owner was identified. He would sell the land if he received the expected amount for his land.

In addition, villagers would like U Soe Min to attend all sessions to discuss directly to him because it would take time to discuss through Dr. Than Aung.

Answer (1): Dr. Than Aung said that relevant regulations were included in his explanation. A comparison between JICA's Guidelines and Laws in Myanmar was mentioned in the framework. Villagers were requested to read it in detail and to provide comments if any.

Regarding the market price, there would be expected price and real market price in the surrounding areas. The Japanese expert team systematically calculated market price by surveying surrounding area of the project area. And township administration departments already inquired about the land prices from village authorities and farmers. For the area already compensated, he would inform to the responsible authorities to consider. According to the law at the time of land acquisition, all the lands are owned by government. However, according to the new farmland law, the land must be returned to the owner if the project was not implemented within six months. Then, he would inform this matter to concerned authorities.

Question (2): [REDACTED] from Shwe Pyi Thar Yar said that Dr. Than Aung explained to control the economic and income. He requested to explain how local farmers would get benefit from SEZ project since it would be implemented on the land of local farmers. Most of the farmers in 2000 ha area already received compensation, but they suffered losses. Only farmers with house would be provided a plot according to explanation, but farmers without house would not get a plot. This was not fair since farmers would lose their cultivating land.

Answer (2): Dr. Than Aung explained to submit a comment if local people think that assistance was not sufficient. In this case, examples of other countries would be examined. Regarding the benefits, shares would be sold to public. Local people should buy these shares with the money provided.

Question (3): [REDACTED] from Shwe Pyi Thar Yar said that approx. 200 vacant plots would, such as plots provided by DHSHD and provided for officers from Nay Pyi Taw, would be available near their village and requested to resettle there.

Answer (3): Dr. Than Aung requested to provide a list and location of vacant plot exactly. Later concerned parties such as SLRD, village authorities and township authorities would be assigned to check the situation. Based on findings, he would inform the situation to concern authorities to make necessary arrangement to get these plots.

Question (4): [REDACTED] from Thidar Myaing requested not to be relocated where villagers did not prefer or away from the current place. Villagers preferred to be relocated their preferred place or adjacent places. In addition, a plot size provided for 400 ha people was small and no drains at the back of the houses. He also requested to provide appropriate compensation for farmers and workers.

Answer (4): Dr. Than Aung answered that a question on the relocation site was already answered. Regarding the compensation, it would be calculated based on the JICA's Guidelines. Calculated compensation amount would be discussed later.

Question (5): [REDACTED] from Shwe Pyi Thar Yar said there were a lot of orchard owners in the village cultivating on their lands. She would like to know how they would be considered. (Dr. Than Aung's answer didn't include that matter.)

Question (6): [REDACTED] from Thidar Myaing said that pond areas and structure areas inside their farmlands were not measured at the time of farmland measurement, but cultivated area only. Farmland in the port area was compensated in 1996-97 same as SEZ area, but it was compensated again with 70 lakhs.

Answer (6): Dr. Than Aung answered to submit the matter of compensation at the port area to concerned authorities.

Closing Speech

Dr. Than Aung said thanks to all participants for attending this meeting and concluded the meeting successfully.

Day 2, Second of 3rd Consultation

Meeting Minutes

Date - 11th October 2015
Place - Meeting Hall of Thilawa SEZ Management Office

1. Opening Speech

Dr. Than Aung, secretary of Thilawa Special Economic Zone Management Committee (TSMC) explained two committees namely Resettlement Implementation Committee (RIC) and Income Restoration Program Implementation Committee (IRPIC). TSMC coordinated between the government and developers. Decisions were made by the government. Today's meeting was to explain the draft framework of Resettlement Works for 2000 ha of Thilawa SEZ, so that participants could provide advice and recommendations on the framework.

2. Explanation of Overall about Draft Framework for 2000ha Thilawa SEZ Development Area

Dr. Than Aung explained about the area of resettlement framework for 2000ha development, summary of the 2nd consultation meeting, eligible households, summary of Detail Measurement Survey (DMS), framework of assistance, arrangement of the resettlement site, Income Restoration Program (IRP) and further steps.

3. Questions and Answers

Question (1): [REDACTED] from Shwe Pyi Thar Yar said that he was not surveyed. He was one of the PAPs from 400 ha. At the time of village meeting, his eligibility was confirmed by Dr. Than Aung and [REDACTED]. He would like to know how he would be considered. He had betel leaf plantation, but it was not surveyed.

Answer (1): Dr. Than Aung said that there would be a reason not to be included in the eligibility list. Also, village authorities said that they came to that area after the cut-off date.

Question (2): [REDACTED] from Aye Mya Thidar (Pha Lan) said they preferred to be relocated at the place between Aye Mya Thidar and Shwe Pyi Thar Yar, adjacent to Aye Mya Thidar Ward. There were vacant plots with installed fence only. And he would like to request to arrange for the cemetery, because that cemetery would be included inside the SEZ area.

Answer (2): Dr. Than Aung said that he would inform this matter of vacant plots to a concerned authority. Regarding the cemetery, that would be arranged.

Question (3): [REDACTED] from Shwe Pyi Thar Yar said her brother [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] didn't receive compensation at the time of 1996-97, because they were travelling to another area. When they came back later, compensation was not provided because all concerned parties were not available at that time. She submitted letters on that matter, but didn't receive any reply yet. Then, she would like to know how this matter would be arranged.

And she has farmland in 2000 ha (recorded under the name of her husband, [REDACTED] and agri-hut. However, there was no structure at the time of survey, because an agri-hut was constructed every year. When she was going to construct it, village authorities didn't allow her to construct. She constructed it again in this year. She would like to know how it would be considered.

Answer (3): Dr. Than Aung said regarding the structure, it would not be eligible because it was constructed after the cut-off date. Regarding the compensation, letter will be issued to DHSHD about that matter and copy will be provided to her. He said someone else probably took the compensation.

Question (4): [REDACTED] from Aye Mya Thidar said that they demolished their structure due to the notice, but didn't include in the eligible list. Village authorities knew this situation. When she explained the situation at the time of village meetings, she was replied that she would be eligible if the structure was demolished due to notice.

Question (5): [REDACTED] from Aye Mya Thidar said that her structure was recorded under the name of [REDACTED] and at the time of village meeting, [REDACTED] already said that the structure recorded under his name was not his structure. She would like to request to consider for her.

Answer (4) & (5): Dr. Than Aung said that there would be a reason not to include in the eligibility list. When he was available, probably after December, concerned households would be explained or reconfirmed the reason again.

Question (6): [REDACTED] said that providing 40'x60' plot to paddy farmers and vegetable farmers was not sufficient. He requested to provide 60'x80' plots, so that they could cultivate inside their plots, because most of farmers were old and could not work at the factories. There was a playground in Aye Mya Thidar, but it was included in the SEZ area. He requested to leave it as it is.

Answer (6): Dr. Than Aung said that 60'x80' plot size was not possible because even providing 40'x60' plot had many difficulties. Regarding the playground, he would check it. Even if it was included inside SEZ area, there was a plan to provide this type of facility at the resettlement site.

Question (7): [REDACTED] from Aye Mya Thidar said that he submitted a complaint letter on the structure due to conflict its ownership. He would like to know how it would be arranged.

Answer (7): Dr. Than Aung answered that concerned households were explained at the time of village meeting to solve their issue on conflict by themselves at village level or at the court. DMS was conducted under the name of current user. TSMC was not in the position to decide this issue.

Question (8): [REDACTED] from Aye Mya Thidar said in the explanation, mango, banana, guava and betel leave were mentioned as main crop. However, there was eucalyptus (Malaysia Gumkino), and people could get income from it. He would like to request to provide the plots for these trees because they could contribute for environment. Also, people should be relocated at the vacant place inside Aye Mya Thidar Ward. People who actually lived and moved out due to the notice would be eligible. However, farmers without structure would not be eligible. He would like to request to consider for this kind of farmers as a priority.

People from the compensated area would be provided plots with necessary infrastructure at the resettlement site. However, farmers who cultivated but lived outside SEZ area should be provided plots as well.

Answer (8): Dr. Than Aung answered that the explanation was a summary. All trees, except grass would be compensated. Regarding the farmers who had farmland only inside the SEZ area, he would inform that matter to concerned authorities in order to take it into consideration.

Regarding the uncompensated area, land owners could get sufficient compensation. Therefore, other provision rather than compensation for land and crop would not be provided.

Requests from participants will be reported to U Set Aung and Minister U Soe Min.

Closing Speech

Dr. Than Aung said that industrial zones in other countries has developed a lot, but our country is just beginning stage. He said thanks to all participants for attending this meeting and concluded the meeting successfully.

Day 2, Third of 3rd Consultation

Meeting Minutes

Date - 11th October 2015
Place - Meeting Hall of Thilawa SEZ Management Office

1. Opening Speech

Dr. Than Aung, secretary of Thilawa Special Economic Zone Management Committee (TSMC) explained of two committees namely Resettlement Implementation Committee (RIC) and Income Restoration Program Implementation Committee (IRPIC). TSMC coordinated between the government and developers. Decisions were made by the government. Today's meeting was to explain the draft framework of Resettlement Works for 2000 ha of Thilawa SEZ, so that participants could provide advice and recommendations on the framework.

2. Explanation of Overall about Draft Framework for 2000ha Thilawa SEZ Development Area

Dr. Than Aung explained about the area of resettlement framework for 2000ha development, summary of the 2nd consultation meeting, eligible households, summary of Detail Measurement Survey (DMS), framework of assistance, arrangement of the resettlement site, Income Restoration Program (IRP) and further steps.

3. Questions and Answers

Question (1): Vulnerable Monk said that according to the lessons learned from 400 ha PAPs, people were not aware of livelihood change. For example, farmers needed to change their livelihood after relocation, but they did not prepare for that. He suggested for TSMC to prepare for that in advance. For PAPs, they needed to manage the compensation properly because nobody could say if the new livelihood would suit with them or not. If they did not use money properly, received amount would be gone during the transaction period. It would be better to prepare necessary arrangement for PAPs' livelihood change in advance before relocation, rather than prepare after relocation. Regarding a vulnerable group, assistance for woman headed household and household headed by elderly person was not sufficient. Assistance for these groups should be made sufficient and effective.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung said that these questions were really good for participants. Regarding the arrangement for livelihood change before relocation, the expert team would reflect it in the framework considering the other countries' practices. Regarding the assistance for vulnerable households, it would not be sufficient, especially for woman headed households. He would discuss this matter with the expert team and would request them to consider comparing with other countries' practices.

Question: [REDACTED] from Shwe Pyauk said that he was recorded on 10/3/2011 by survey team from Nay Pyi Taw. The notice was posted on his structure on January 31st, 2013 by the group including village administrator and township representatives, and he was included in 2013 and 2014 surveys. At first, he was included in first disclosure list and attended the previous meeting, but he was not included in the disclosure list now.

Answer: Dr. Than Aung said that that issue should be solved at the village level. TSMC was not in the position to decide the owner or tenant. If village level could not solve, he could submit the letter again.

Closing Speech

Dr. Than Aung said thanks to all participants for attending this meeting and everybody who are supporting the activities, and wished all the best to all participants and concluded the meeting successfully.

Received Comments and Response to Comments from TSMC

Category	Public Comment (Question/ Inquiry/ Request) from People	Response to Comments (Question/Inquiry/Request)
Overall	To implement TSEZ project in accordance with the current existing laws by focusing on the future of local community.	Thilawa SEZ will be developed according to the existing laws. Resettlement works will be implemented according to international standards. Land acquisition in Area 2 is being implemented according to the Land Acquisition Act (1894).
	IRP programs should be accurately formulated by discussing with PAPs.	Brief contents of IRP will be included in individual RWPs, and detailed program will be developed in the course of participatory workshop for preparing IRP.
	To fully reflect the advices and feedback of local people provided in 1 st and 2 nd Consultation Meeting.	Received comments are examined to be reflected in the Framework and individual RWPs.
	Some people are missing in the eligible list. On the other hand, some people are in the list even though they are not eligible.	Confirmation discussions were made to clarify the eligible household at all villages. In order to discuss it, please submit the request letter to TSMC.
	People would like to be relocated as soon as possible near the Hindu temple as first priority, but if difficult in location, people can accept wherever the land is available for the relocation.	The timing and location for the relocation will be discussed with people at the public consultation meeting.
Excluded Area from SEZ	To exclude the playground from SEZ area.	Changing the excluded area is not possible since it is decided by the Union Cabinet. The area will be used for factories or workshops. However, there will be an area to be used as playground or green area inside the SEZ.
	To exclude the lake near the monastery from SEZ area for the sake of local people.	The excluded area is already defined by the Union Cabinet, but the lake is not included in the excluded area. Since the lake locates close to the monastery which is defined as the excluded area, TSMC will discuss with the developer whether setting the lake area as the buffer zone is possible or not.
	To exclude the shrine for <i>Nat</i> (celestial being) from SEZ area.	Since the excluded area is already defined by the Union Cabinet in 2013, adding new excluding area is not possible. Instead, relocation of the shrine for <i>Nat</i> in the suitable place in/around the resettlement site will be discussed with concerned parties if necessary.
	To reserve the sufficient area for religious facilities to conduct its religious occasions.	The excluded area is already defined by the Union Cabinet, and changing the defined area or adding new area is not possible. If the religious facility is already defined as the excluded area, TSMC will discuss with the

ANNEX-5

Records of Feedback Workshops

Category	Public Comment (Question/ Inquiry/ Request) from People	Response to Comments (Question/Inquiry/Request)
		developer whether setting the buffer zone around the excluded area is possible or not.
Resettlement Site	To arrange new cemetery, since current cemetery is included in the SEZ area.	This issue will be discussed with concerned parties.
	To arrange water, electricity, toilet, garbage disposal and drainage systems systematically	Installing adequate infrastructure such as wells, electricity, garbage pit and drainage is planned, which will be further discussed.
	To be relocated near the monastery in ALS village	Preference area proposed by villagers were checked on ground together with concerned bodies in ALS, BYG, SP and SPTY on 21.12.2015 and in TDM and AMTD on 22.12.2015. Preference area proposed by villagers will be reported to the concerned authorities. Details will be discussed in the process of preparing individual RWPs.
	To be considered to relocate near the monastery that they take refuge in the village	Ditto
	21 acres in Myaing Thar Yar, Kyauktan Township is mentioned as proposed resettlement site. According to JICA's Resettlement Policy, it is suggested to relocate PAPs where they prefer. After the relocation, ownership evidences should be provided as well. In addition, 60'x80' plots for farmers who own the land and 40'x60' plots for other HHs should be provided.	There is no description in the JICA Guidelines to relocate PAPs where they prefer. However, location and size of resettlement sites will be discussed in detail in the course of preparing individual RWPs.
	The original/native villagers and non-native/migrant villagers should not be treated equally. Plot size at resettlement site and location of resettlement site should be different. On the other hand, non-native villagers prefers to get the same treatment as native villagers but can accept anywhere for relocation.	It is recommended to be discussed among the villagers peacefully or the villagers can submit this issue at next consultation meeting in the course of preparing individual RWPs.
	In the case of a farmer who can gets ten thousands kyats by milk of cow and buffaloes for one day, the grazing ground for these animals (60x80 ft) should be provided. In addition, tenant farmers who are hired also should be provided cash assistance.	It would be discussed in the individual RWP.
	Land	I have garden land with the ownership evidences, but didn't get any compensation for this before and still living on this land with perennial crops. To consider same as

Category	Public Comment (Question/ Inquiry/ Request) from People	Response to Comments (Question/Inquiry/Request)
	other farmland users.	land acquisition are able to submit to concerned township, district administration offices and TSMC temporal office. If the land is located in other than Area 2, land compensation will not be provided in the assistance package. However, Level of crop compensation in the Framework is more than description in the Farmland Law (2012).Crops on the garden land will be also assisted in the assistance package in accordance with the Framework.
	Framework didn't mention about the compensation for farmland.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For farmland in other than Area 2: providing paddy assistance for 6 years, tree/other crop compensation for 4 years (no land compensation). - For farmland in Area 2: Providing paddy assistance for 3 years, tree/other crop compensation for 3 years according to the Farmland Law (2012). Farmland owners will be provided land compensation.
	I will not accept unless compensation for farmland is provided.	Ditto
	Land was not acquired in line with 1894 Land Acquisition Act, because Land Acquisition Notice was issued only in 2015.	Land acquisition in 1996/97 was implemented in accordance with Land Acquisition Act (1894). Land acquisition was conducted by concerned township and district GAD and land was transferred to TSMC.
	People were not coming back soon after moving out after the land acquisition, they continued farming from 2001 to 2012 by paying tax same as before. Therefore, they are the owner of the farmland (not the Government)	The document which farmers consider as the evidence of the land ownership is actually just the evidence of cultivation in the area. Thus, farmers are not regarded as a land owner only with this document.
	To provide land compensation for the land in uncompensated area calculating in accordance with 2012 Farmland Law.	Land compensation for Area 2 will be provided according to Land Acquisition Act (1894) as mentioned in the notice of land acquisition issued by YRG in 2014 with collaboration of RWP.
	When indemnity or compensation for farmland is specified, it is suggested to calculate based on Article 31 and 32 of 2012 Farmland Law and Section 67 of 2012 Farmland Rules. JICA's resettlement policies should be also included in consideration.	Acquisition of farmland in Area 2 is implemented according to Land Acquisition Act (1894) as mentioned in the land acquisition notice issued by YRG in 2014. In addition, assistance will be provided according to international practices including the JICA Guidelines.
Compensation/ Assistance	To mention the assistance clearly for HHs who are getting land-based income	Outline of assistance package is explained in the Framework though details are to be

Category	Public Comment (Question/ Inquiry/ Request) from People	Response to Comments (Question/Inquiry/Request)
Package		explained in the individual RWPs.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - To consider HHHs who got married after the cut-off date, because there has been 3 years after the cut-off date and during that period there are several HHHs who started separate family after they got married within the compound of their parents - It is impossible to live together with the parents after the resettlement - Got married since before Notice and lived together with parents, but later constructed the structure separately. To consider such kind of HHHs 	<p>Plot assistance is provided according to the fact on the day of cut-off date which was confirmed through DMS. Cut-off date was announced to public in accordance with the international standards. It was confirmed during the eligibility confirmation meetings at each village, the following households were not eligible:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - structure constructed after that cut-off date - people got married before the cut-off date, but they didn't have separate structure on the day of cut-off date - people who got married after the cut-off date <p>If there was one house on the cut-off date, one plot will be provided in the resettlement site. Providing separate plot in the resettlement site for the above households is not possible from the policy in the current assistant package. For households categorize above, consultation with concerned departments on appropriate program is one of options.</p>
	Period to provide assistance to Vulnerable Group should be clearly specified in the Framework. For example, there is the case that 3 years assistance was provided to elderly people and lifetime assistance was provided to disable people in Lao PDR.	Long-term assistance to support life of vulnerable groups including lifetime assistance for disabled people will be examined through a social welfare program from the relevant ministry such as Ministry of Social Welfare, Relief and Resettlement. Such issue will be discussed in the process of preparing individual RWPs.
	Disable, elderly and others vulnerable people should be considered as a special case separately from the case normally taken care of by Ministry of Social Welfare. Relief and Resettlement should be regarded as special case.	It would be discussed in the individual RWPs.
	As for transactional period assistance, it was provided for just 7 days in 400 ha (Phase1/ZoneA). Sufficient period should be considered for the assistance.	The transaction period in the resettlement package is not the period up to stabilizing livelihood but the period to re-start life after relocation. Details are examined in individual RWPs.
	The word "compensation/indemnity" should be used instead of "Assistance"	The term Compensation or Indemnity is used in the legal framework of land acquisition. The term of "Assistance" is used to support income loss and/or other difficulties

Category	Public Comment (Question/ Inquiry/ Request) from People	Response to Comments (Question/Inquiry/Request)
		caused by relocation. Thus, it is different from Compensation/Indemnity.
	Not only the remedy for physical and economical losses, but also the conditions of psychological impact should be considered. And arrangement of employment opportunity should be specifically included by confirming with PAPs.	The purpose of RWP is to provide assistance for physical and economic loss caused by relocation. Relocation may cause mental impact, which will be followed-up in the course of IRP. Employment opportunities will be introduced to those who want to work through IRP.
	Regarding the assistance for livestock, assistance will be provided for only cows and buffalos, however, people in 2000 ha are breeding chicken, pig, goat and duck for the income. Therefore, these kinds of livestock should be considered.	Livestock is considered as a movable asset, and therefore, it is generally not provided any assistance in the international standards. In the case of development of Thilawa SEZ, continuous raising of large size livestock after relocation in the resettlement site is difficult. Thus, assistance is provided for loss of large size livestock.
	Assistance policy for fish/shrimp ponds should be included in the Framework, because these fish/shrimp ponds already received LaNa-39.	Income generated by fishery will be assisted as loss of income source (i.e. providing 3 years of income from aquaculture).

Day 1 of Feedback Workshop

Meeting Minutes

Date - 25th December 2015
Place - Alwansuit (ALS)

Opening Speech

At first, Dr. Than Aung explained to the villagers that 700ha as Zone B would be developed first. According to the current proposal, people living inside of 700ha would be relocated first. According to current conditions, resettlement site would be in Myaing Thar Yar, near the resettlement site of 400ha PAPs. Resettlement site would be properly prepared and arranged with necessary infrastructure. Dr. Than Aung asked the opinion of villagers. Villagers said that they understood the explanation, but if possible, they preferred to move in Aye Mya Thida ward near their living place at present. They had relatives and friends in that area. The proposed resettlement site by TSMC was far away, compared to their preferred place.

Also, farmers from the area where official land acquisition procedure was not completed asked TSMC that they heard 100 lakhs per acre would be compensated. They mentioned that they would not accept that amount and they would like to demand 1,500 lakhs per acre, since price of the garden land just outside the SEZ area in Shwe Pyauk Village was sold at 1,200 lakhs/acre for the last 2 years. On the other hand, some villagers stated that they did not expect such a large amount.

Dr. Than Aung explained that JICA supported to calculate the market price of the land in accordance with the international standards, although the amount calculated was not yet disclosed. Villagers said that they would like to know the calculation method based on international standards transparently.

Dr. Than Aung explained that the amount calculated based on the international standards might be less than the amount villagers expected. Market price within the certain miles around SEZ area was surveyed, and based on the market price surveyed, average market price was identified. Villagers said that they would accept the amount calculated in accordance with the international standards.

After that, Dr. Than Aung explained all public comments received on 'Framework of Resettlement Work for the 2000ha' one by one and responded to each comment. There were no additional comments from participants. For the ending of workshop, Dr. Than Aung stated that he recognized the idea of villagers through today's workshop and requested villagers to cooperate with TSMC in order to move forward with each other. He explained that he will take care of villagers and villagers agreed to cooperate with each other.

Day 2 of Feedback Workshop

Meeting Minutes

Date - 30th December 2015
Place - Alwansuit (ALS) and Thidamyine (TDM)

Opening Speech

At first, Dr. Than Aung explained that the purpose of today's workshop is to discuss the public comments to the Draft 2000ha Framework, which were submitted by villagers. He explained the summary of comments and responded to these comments. After his explanation, the villagers provided some comments and question mentioned below.

Question, Inquiry and Request at Alwansuit (ALS)

- [REDACTED] from ALS said that farmers had cows and buffalos for cultivation and livestock, and laborers hired by those farmers. Concerned authorities should consider for these animals and laborers after the relocation.
- [REDACTED] venerable monk, said that there might be farmers who did not want to sell their animals but bring these animals to the resettlement site. However, the problem was that there was no space to keep them at the proposed resettlement site. In the case of the Phase 1/ Zone A, TSMC considered to arrange 3 acres of land to be used commonly for cultivation and livestock, according to the request from PAHs.
- [REDACTED] said that if common land was managed by IRP or TSMC, there might be social conflicts over that land. There were about 54 farmers in ALS. If extra 40'x60' plots were provided for cultivation/livestock to these farmers, only 4 acres of land might be requested. They could continue livestock and cultivation on these plots.
- [REDACTED] said that common land that he mentioned might be managed by a community. In addition, concerned authorities should consider the suitable measures for farmers after relocation based on the lessons learned from Phase 1/ Zone A. Farmers would have difficulty to change their land-based income source, and they would also have difficulty to obtain a job in Thilawa SEZ. Providing extra land for cultivation and livestock would contribute to farmers for their income restoration.
- Dr. Than Aung said that there were some villagers who did not want to be relocated with other people who migrated from other areas. He could understand the feeling of these villagers since the nature of migrant people and native villagers were different. For migrant people, they might accept wherever the relocation place was. However, native villagers did not prefer an area far from their current living place. As for laborers hired by farmers, farmers who hired them should take responsibility. They should understand the International standards.
- [REDACTED] said that there was land acquired and compensated at 20,000 kyats per acre by MEC in 1996-97. However, land acquisition notice was issued just recently. That was not in line with the law. And MEC sued farmers for cultivating these acquired land. They are going to submit that issue to parliament. But they will not submit issues related to Thilawa SEZ Project, because they think that negotiation with TSMC is easier and more effective.
- Dr. Than Aung said that if previous farmers who received 20,000 kyats per acre as compensation thought that they should get more for compensation, they should raise their issue to the new parliament because only the parliament could change or modify the law enacted. Regarding the land in the uncompensated area, land compensation was under calculation by international experts in accordance with the international standards.

- [REDACTED] said that he would like to correct the explanation of Dr. Than Aung that previously, owner of the land was the government, but according to the new Farmland Law, farmers are the owner of the land. Actually, according to the description of the new Farmland Law 2012, owner of the land, air, water in the country is still government, but farmers have only the right to transfer, mortgage or sell the land.

Question, Inquiry and Request at Thidamyine (TDM)

- Dr. Than Aung mentioned that he received the location map from SLRD today, of where people expect to move for the relocation. He will submit the report about this matter to chairperson of TSMC soon. Regarding the more compensation for the land in the compensated area, Dr. Than Aung explained that people are better off to submit that matter to the new parliament when the new government is settled, by consulting with the experts who understand about the laws, as TSMC doesn't have the authority to decide or judge that issue.
- [REDACTED] said that they are not interested in another area for relocation other than the area they expect.
- [REDACTED] explained that most of the people are only interested in the assistance amount that they are going to be provided. But the problem is that they don't prepare or consider in advance for their future on how to get regular income after the relocation or how to generate their income. That is very important to have for sustainable development of one family. Meeting was successfully completed.

Day 3 of Feedback Workshop

Meeting Minutes

Date - 7th January 2015
Place - Shwe Pyaut (SP), Aye Mya Thida (AMTD), Shwe Pyi Thar Yar (SPTY)

Opening Speech

At first, Dr. Than Aung explained the purpose of today's workshop that is to discuss the public comments to the Draft 2000ha Framework, which were submitted by villagers. He explained the summary of comments and responded to these comments. After his explanation, the villagers provided some comments and question mentioned below.

Question, Inquiry and Request at Shwe Pyaut Village (SP)

- After his explanation, villagers from SP said that they would like to be relocated as soon as possible to wherever arranged, because there are around 50 households who are now living in rented houses after their house was demolished due to the eviction notice in January 2013. They have to pay 30,000 kyats per month as rental fees. They can't afford anymore. What they would like to request is to arrange the suitable place for relocation. If possible people would like to relocate in front of the Hindu temple near their village as the first priority. If not, they will move anywhere.
- [REDACTED] venerable monk, said that he would like to request the concerned authorities to arrange properly for those who demolished their structure and moved out due to Notice. He is just observing the situation. He also requested villagers to consider to be relocated in one place together, because IRP programs could be arranged more properly. Local people should consider and discuss land compensation and relocation separately. Concerned authorities should consider those who obey the law as priority. Local people also should cooperate together with the concerned authorities.
- Dr. Than Aung explained that he will inform to the chair of TSMC that the villagers want to be relocated as soon as possible and about the current difficult situation of living.

Question, Inquiry and Request at Aye Mya Thida Village (AMTD)

- A Villager from AMTD said that there are three types of people in the village: 1) non-native villagers, 2) Villagers in compensated area and 3) Villagers in uncompensated area. Local people have suffered a lot during 18 years. Therefore, these three types of people shouldn't be considered equally. Also, he would like to know the specification for these three types, such as what category will get how much as assistance. Based on that specification, he would like to discuss further.
- Dr. Than Aung said it has been already specified for type 2 and type 3. Regarding type 1, native villagers should discuss at the time of public consultation meeting. At this moment, all are considered equally, regardless of native or non-native villagers.
- A Villager from AMTD said that he has garden land in uncompensated area, near [REDACTED] who are listed for compensation, but he was not included in any list, either eligible list or compensation list of Southern District.
- A member of TSDG suggested to that villager go to SLRD to find out what kind of land is registered for them.
- Dr. Than Aung said that that they will be confirmed with concerned SLRD.
- A member of TSDG said regarding Dr. Than Aung's explanation about the villagers who got married and separated their families from parents, since these households who got married are living inside SEZ area, it would be better if the Project takes responsibility for

these households, instead of applying to concerned administrative authorities. Regarding old age people, they would like the Project to arrange accordingly, instead of taking responsibility under the concerned program implemented by Ministry of Social Welfare, Relief and Resettlement. And there are about 1503 acres in the port area, which LaNa-39 had been already granted, but 70 lakhs per acre has been compensated this time again by concerned private company.

- Dr. Than Aung said he will report about the newly married households to concerned authorities to decide which department should take care of it. Regarding the old age people, it should be discussed at the time of consultation meeting. Regarding the port area, he requested [REDACTED] to submit it together with location and related evidences.
- A Villager said that 40'x60' plot size is not sufficient. Only if 60'x80' plots were provided, it will be convenient for keeping animals.
- Dr. Than Aung said that he can't guarantee for that. Most of the villagers are discussing to provide 40'x60' and to provide common land for farming and livestock.
- Migrant people noted that there are about 30 households of migrant people and they would like to get the same opportunity as the native villagers if possible in terms of cash assistance and relocation site. If difficult, they can be relocated anywhere.
- [REDACTED] noted that he can understand the feeling of native villagers, as nature of migrant people and native villagers are different. For migrant people, they don't care about the relocation place. But for native villagers, they don't want to be relocated far from their original place. [REDACTED] suggested that the migrant people should submit a proposal to live near the relocation site of Phase 1, if they don't care about the relocation place. Also, it is easy to do resettlement process.
- One villager asked whether 700ha will be implemented within this year or not, because they have to repair their structure before the rainy season.
- Dr. Than Aung said that local people will be informed in advance and thus, people should not be worried.
- [REDACTED] said that non-native and native villagers should be handled avoiding conflicts. Regarding the squatters, they should be considered to move to Myaing Thar Yar, because IRP programs for odd-job workers have been arranged.

Question, Inquiry and Request at Shwe Pyi Thar Yar Village (SPTY)

- A villager said that according to Dr. Than Aung explanation, farmers who got compensation in 1996-97 should submit their issues to parliament. He would like to know whether the Project implementation will wait the decision of parliament or not.
- Dr. Than Aung responded that the activities of the SEZ will not be suspended owing to the parliament.
- [REDACTED] said that he doesn't believe that it won't be much effective even if land issues were submitted to parliament, because there are a lot of land issues in the entire country, not only Thilawa. What they have to do is to make efforts to change land-use policy. For Kyauktan area, he is leading for the change of the land-use policy. What local people should do is to examine the weaknesses of Land Law and SEZ Law. It is also necessary to discuss with law experts.
- A Villager said that SEZ Project should be implemented in accordance with the modern law, because 1894 Land Acquisition Act is too old.
- Dr. Than Aung said that enacting new law or modifying the existing law is only concerning with parliament. Therefore, it depends on the parliament to decide which law should be applied for SEZ Project implementation.